

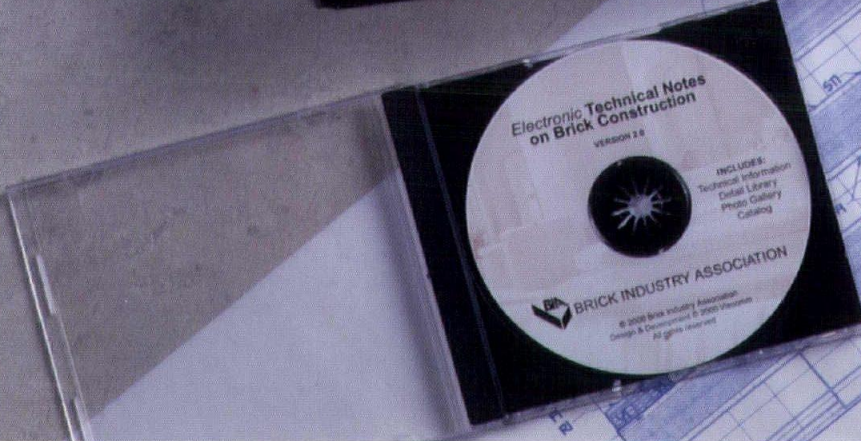
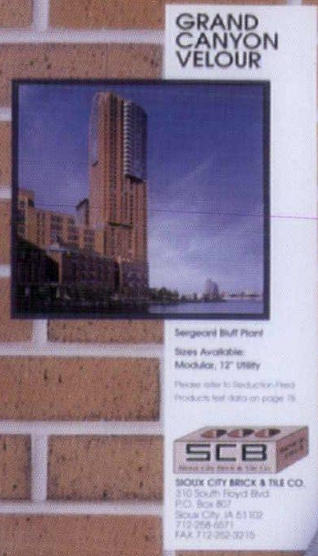
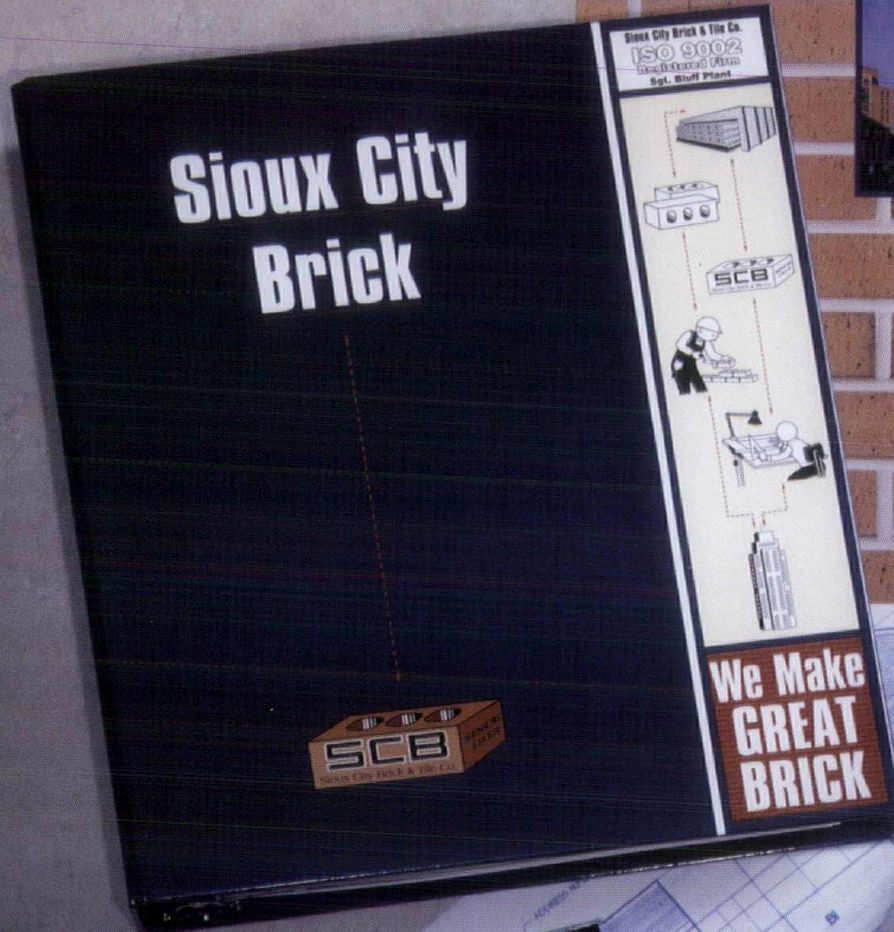
IOWA Architect

Issue No. 01:237 Fifteen Dollars

AIA LIBRARY & ARCHIVES
1735 New York Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
AUG 0 1 2001

Directory 2001

We Make Great Brick.



The architectural advantage is at your fingertips

Today's designers require a beautiful and consistent product. Sioux City Brick and United Brick have the most modern brick manufacturing technology. This offers you, as a designer, a product that is more consistent in color, texture and size, to enhance your architectural statement. For your copy of our catalog, please call us.

UB
United Brick & Tile
515-254-0196

The
Brick Professionals
www.siouxcitybrick.com

SCB 1913
Sioux City Brick & Tile Co.
Sioux City Brick
712-258-6571



PRECAST PERCEPTION.



PRECAST REALITY.

*FABCON offers more precast concrete finish choices than anyone else in the business. To see more of the surprising variety we can bring your project, call for our **Finish Guide: 800-727-4444** or visit www.fabcon-usa.com.*



Fabcon is
ISO 9001-34
Certified



RvA Dutch Council
For Accreditation



FABCON®

A SHOWROOM
FOR FURNITURE,
LIGHTING, ART,
& ACCESSORIES

Exclusively
representing:

- Cassina
- Ligne Roset
- B & B Italia
- Driade
- Montis
- Moroso
- Ingo Mauer
Lighting
- Haller Systems
- Vitra Edition
- Modernica
- Droog Design
- Kartell
- de Sede of
Switzerland
- Modern Fan
- Richard Schultz
- Molteni
- MDF Italia

Projects... "a hotbed of HIGH STYLE"

—Metropolitan Home
magazine



Mon.–Fri. 11 am–6 pm
Sat. 10 am–4 pm
and by appointment

Professional Interior
Design Service
Available

pro~~x~~jects



Valmont Industries, Omaha, Nebraska
Architect: DLR Group, Omaha, Nebraska
Precaster: Kroeger Precast Concrete, Omaha, Nebraska

This structure utilizes Endicott's 1/2" Thin Brick as facing on architectural precast concrete panels. The unique stack bond pattern provides a desired "brick" look to normal panelized construction. These semi-circular buildings utilize an interesting combination of materials, complete with retaining walls and landscaping to create a breathtaking, office-campus environment.

For samples, literature and the name of the distributor in your area, contact Endicott Clay Products Co today.

Endicott Clay Products Co

Post Office Box 17
Fairbury, Nebraska 68352
402/729-3315 Fax: 402/729-5804
email: endicott@endicott.com
Web: www.endicott.com



Endicott

MASONRY

Over 195 new faces have joined our apprentice ranks...

Apprentices 1998-2001

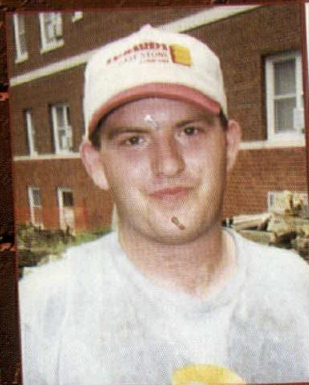
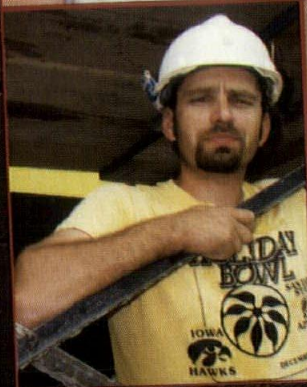
Matthew Ackerson
Anthony Agan
Tayden Albert
Gary Albright
Michael Alcott
Dennis Allers
Daniel Amble
Jordan Amos
Juel Anderson
William Armstrong
Vanessa Ball
Zackary Banks

Cory Beeghly
Daniel Beevers
Jeremy Belloma
Michael Berkemann
Chris Beyerhelm
Carlton Bishop
George Blozovich
Josh Burns
Lighton Cady
Lee Cashman
Dave Catron
Samuel Caudill
Eric Charter
Daniel Clark
Troy Clarkson
Dusty Cleeton
Forest Collins
Jon Collins
Carl Combs
Ben Conrad
Ben Cosgrove
Brad Crum
Scott Davies

Michael Davis
Alan Decker
Chris Dekovic
Tony Dekraai
Jason Dewald
Mike Dixon
Ben Duncalf
Jeff Egleseder
Robert Ehlert
David Erdelt
Mike Erzen
David Ervin
Paul Falconer
Eric Fanny
Tim Flaherty
Josh Foster
Chad Fredregill
Daniel Fritz
Kirk Glass
Tim Gobb
Jared Goering
Harlan Goodin
Henry Gretten
Terry Groth
Chad Grove
Lupe Guerro
Jaime Guerro
Adam Haht
Junior Harrison
George Hinds
Ben Hines
Blake Hofmeister
Scott Hook
Kevin Horstman

Gerald Howard
Billie Hubbell
Thomas Jackson
Tom Jackson
Gary Janssen
Mike Jessen
Jeremy Johnson
Richard Johnson
Ramp Karajic
Jerry Kaster
Robby Keistenson
Jeremy Kelly
Emin Kescrovic
Ben King
James King
Rifet Korajic
Travis Kruger
Mark Kuempel
Joe Lambert
Kyle Landas
Chril Lane
Greg Lee
Tracy Lee

Billy Lehmkuhl
Dan Leto
John Linhart
Adam Lnenicka
Nathan Lubkeman
James Martin
Matt Matzke
David McAreavy
Mason McElfish
Gary McHugh
Jake McMartin
Randy Mendenhall

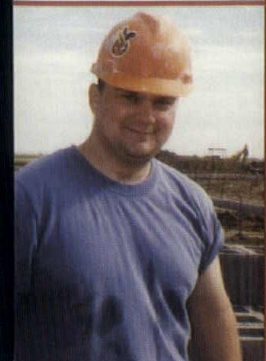
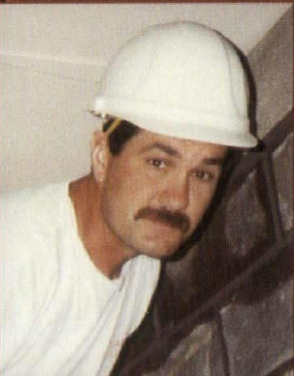
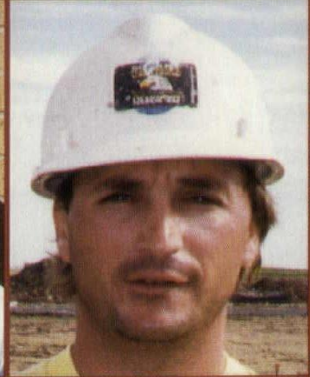


Kevin Middleton
 Brian Miller
 Daniel Miller
 Jake Miller
 Quinton Miller
 Jeremy Milligan
 Dennis Misner, Jr.
 David Moberg
 Heath Moore
 Neal Moore
 Jim Murry
 Robert Murry
 Besim Mustedanagic
 Chad Mylon
 Asif Nadarevic
 Asim Nadarevic
 Lance Noble
 Adam Nolte
 Nick Nolte
 Jeremy Nordman
 Jonathan Nurre
 Ben O'banion
 Shawn Oden
 Hajrudin Okanovic
 Nermin Okanovic
 Shaun Oppenheimer
 Shane Palas
 Chris Pals
 Luke Parson

Clinton Richey
 Robin Potter
 Adam Pralle
 Rodney Putman
 Scott Rawson
 Chris Reid
 James Reid
 Mike Ries
 Lee Ritter
 Scott Robinson
 Ryan Rother
 James Ruedy
 Chris Rummans
 Bryan Russell
 Mirsad Sahinovic
 Ralph Sauer
 Tim Scherbring
 Jake Schilling
 Adam Schmitt
 John Schmitz
 Gabe Schrader
 Jason Sheehy
 Joe Showalter
 Michael Six
 Jeff Smith
 Norward Snell
 Marty Stephenson
 Jamie Stolba
 Chad Straub
 Mike Struble
 Ben Sufficool

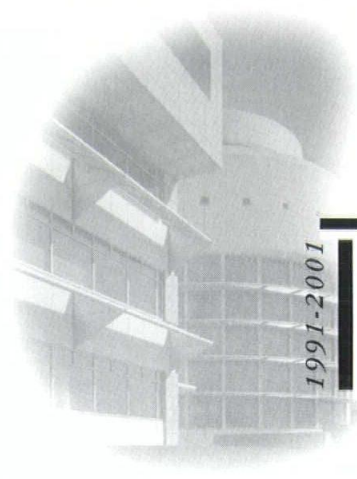
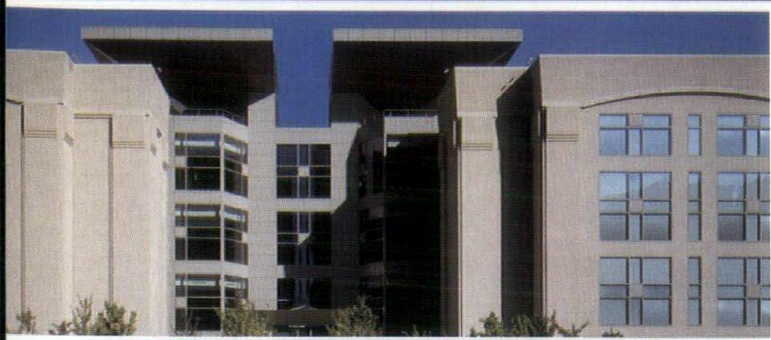
Serif Suvic
 Michael Tams
 James Tasler
 Curt Terpstra
 Kurtis Tasch
 Scott Timm
 Ray Timmer
 Mike Toftee
 Bradley Tyler
 Adam Vaske
 Nick Vasques
 Doug Waggoner
 Gareld Walker
 Jim Watson
 Matt Watson
 Shannon Watt
 Eric Weber
 Matt Weekly
 Tom Weiss
 Darin Wickman
 Adam Wickwire

Joshua Wignall
 Robert Williams
 Scott Williams
 Caleb Wilson
 Mark Wilson
 Nick Wolfe
 Graden Wright
 Joe Zaiger

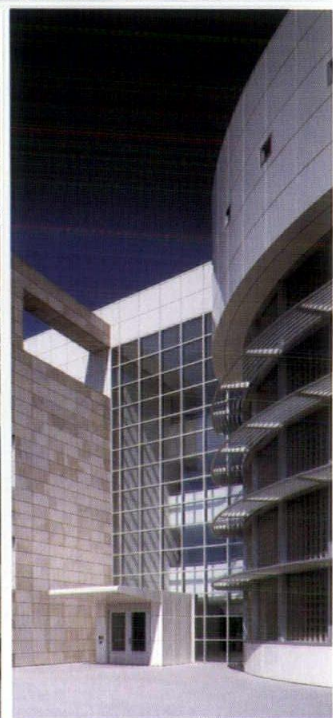
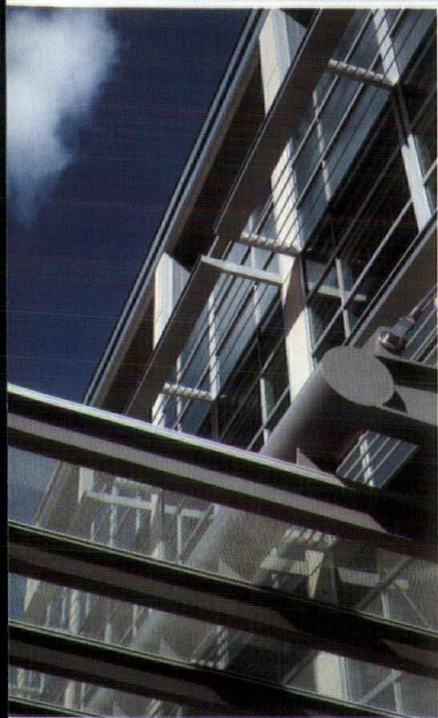


**MASONRY
 INSTITUTE
 OF IOWA**

www.masonryinstituteofiowa.com



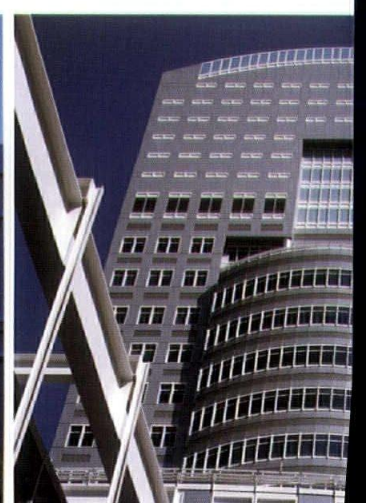
1991-2001
10 YEARS OF SERVICE



ARCHITECTURAL
WALL
SYSTEMS

www.architecturalwalls.com

3000 30th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50310 • phone 515.255.1556
 8031 West Center Road, Suite 322, Omaha, Nebraska 68124 • phone 402.397.4200



Contents

IOWA Architect

2001 Directory, Issue No. 01:237

Editor

Steven Strassburg, AIA

Managing Editor

Lori Cornwell

Associate Editors

Cameron Campbell
Gregory Palermo, FAIA
Channing Swanson, AIA
Robert Whitehead, AIA

Editorial Board

Sherwood Adams, AIA
Shawn Gordon, AIA
Dan Hunt, AIA
Martha Huntington
Greg Larrison, AIA
Matt Niebuhr
James Phelps
Brent Schipper, AIA
Debra Smith, AIA
Ed Storm, AIA

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, Hon, AIA, CAE

Director of Chapter Services

Kerry Tillatson Allen

Director of Communications

Lori Cornwell

Communications Intern

Charmaine Sutton

President

John "Chip" Overton, AIA

President-Elect/First Vice President

Randy Cram, AIA

Second Vice President

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Secretary

Alan Pickett, AIA

Treasurer

Geof Grimes, AIA

Directors

Debra Smith, AIA
John Gere, AIA
Steve Krierim, AIA
Ken Keith, AIA
Kevin Fipperle, AIA

Associate Director

Eric Berson

Allied Director

Glenda Durst

Past President

Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA

ISU Representative

Cal Lewis, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students

Stacey Moll

Central Iowa Architects President

Dan Hunt, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Tracy Eich, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

Steve Eppel, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Ed Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Mike Mayne, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$25/year, \$45/two years, \$5/single issue. Note to subscribers: when changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact Jane Nieland at 515/243-6010.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly publication of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502, Fax 515/244-5347.

Design

Mauick+Associates
516 3rd Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-6010

INTRODUCTION	
A Word From The President	9
AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and Chapter Presidents	10
Acknowledgments	10
Index to Articles Published in 2000	11
SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION	
AIA Iowa	13
Iowa Architect	15
Iowa Architectural Foundation	16
Architecture in the Schools	16
A USER'S GUIDE	
What Justifies Architecture?	20
Selecting an Architect	22
Qualifications Based Selection	22
The Architect	23
Good Design is Good Business	24
Hiring a Residential Architect	24
AIA IOWA FIRMS	
	26
AIA IOWA MEMBERS	
	55
AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS	
	66
THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT	
Architecture at Iowa State University	68
Intern Development Program	69
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	69
Professional Ethics	70
Architectural Practice Act	70
Americans with Disabilities Act	71
State Historical Society of Iowa — Historic Preservation Assistance	71
RESOURCES	
	73
CONSULTANTS	
	77
PRODUCTS	
	82
COMPONENTS OF THE AIA	
	83
DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST	
	86
Advertisers Directory	87

Monroe Rice Elementary School - Des Moines, IA
Architect: Wells Woodburn O'Neal - Des Moines, IA

Iowa State Old Historical Building - Des Moines, IA
Architect: Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck - Des Moines, IA

Wineshiek Opera House - Decorah, IA
Architect: RDG Bussard Dikis - Des Moines, IA

Offices of Simonson & Associates Architects P.C. - Clive, IA
Architect: Simonson & Associates Architects P.C. - Des Moines, IA

Marvin Windows and Doors

Details that Make the Difference

Marvin Windows and Doors is a premier manufacturer of windows and doors for commercial construction, replacement, and historical renovation. For over 50 years, Marvin has been producing made-to-order windows and doors that are unmatched in beauty and performance as part of our special "Made for you" philosophy. Choose from over 11,000 standard Marvin shapes and sizes, or from a virtually unlimited number of custom possibilities. Marvin is committed to maintaining the highest-quality standards for each individual part that goes into every finished product. We know that details make all the difference, which is why we pay such close attention to them.

For more information on Marvin Windows and Doors contact:

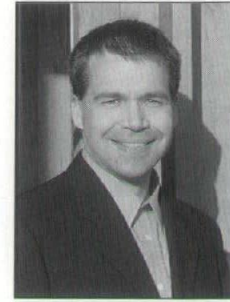


Moehl Millwork, Inc.

9943 HICKMAN ROAD • DES MOINES, IOWA 50322
PHONE 515-276-6791 • WATTS 800-876-2468

What a great time to be an Iowan! What a great time to be an architect! We are in a new millennium, on the verge of a new beginning, and on the threshold of a new vision. The vision, which I speak of, has been a dream for all Iowans, not just architects. It has been in the headlines of newspapers all across the state and is better known as the controversial *Vision Iowa Project*.

The *Vision Iowa Project*, headed by none other than the *Vision Iowa Board*, whose mission, simply stated is: Make Iowa a Better Place to Live (actual statement is slightly more complex – but, that's the gist of it). The board has been empowered by the legislature to distribute \$180 million on any number of projects of its choosing. As several communities around our state vie for the money, about \$1.5 billion or so in projects have been proposed. Most of the projects will never be funded through *Vision Iowa*, but I'll argue that our state is better because of it. These proposals are from such communities as Council Bluffs, Mount Pleasant, Dubuque, Sioux Center, Marshalltown, Red Oak, Atlantic, Pella, Monticello, Waterloo, and many more. The most amazing thing about *Vision Iowa* lies in its ability to motivate great thinking across our state...getting our collective populations to ban together and work toward the betterment of their communities. Many of the ideas may never see much, if any, financial support from the *Vision Iowa Board* – however, many will see funding at some level – corporate, county, and/or municipal. These projects, more so than any others, are the “Vision of Iowa” and will provide benefits to many that may have not been realized if the *Vision Iowa Project* had never existed.



a word from the president

Who is going to shoulder the load long after the *Vision Iowa Board* has cut its last check? We are talking about making the dreams and aspirations of Iowans a reality. As citizens, it is easy to sit back and rely on savvy fundraisers named Ruan, Knapp, Pomerantz, Gartner, and so on. But, as architects we need to realize that the seeds have been planted and it is our job to get involved – after all, we understand what it takes to make visions happen...we frequently orchestrate them. This time we are talking about visions all across the state. We, as professionals, are positioned (working in our communities) throughout Iowa, and now more than ever are poised to make a difference. Poised to: “Make Iowa a Better Place to Live.” As I stated at the beginning, this is a great time to be an Iowan and an Architect. What an exciting time to be an Iowa Architect!

Sincerely,

Chip Overton, AIA
President, AIA Iowa

IOWA Architect

AIA Iowa board members, section officers and chapter presidents

AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers

AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers	
President	John "Chip" Overton, AIA Des Moines
President Elect/First Vice President	Randy Cram, AIA Mason City
Second Vice President	Gregory Palermo, FAIA Ames
Secretary	Alan Pickett, AIA Ankeny
Treasurer	Geoffrey Grimes, AIA Waterloo
Directors	Kevin Eipperle, AIA Dubuque John Gere, AIA Rock Island, IL Ken Keith, AIA Sioux City Steve Knierim, AIA Cedar Rapids Debra Smith, AIA Des Moines
Associate Director	Eric Beron Des Moines
Allied Director	Glenda Durst Des Moines
Past President	Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Des Moines
ISU Representative	Cal Lewis, FAIA Ames
President, AIAS	Stacey Moll Ames
Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Director of Chapter Services	Kerry Tillotson Allen
Director of Communications	Lori Cornwell
Central Iowa Architects	
President	Daniel Hunt, AIA
President Elect	John Nash, AIA
Secretary	Kent Lutz, AIA
Treasurer	Matt Rodekamp
Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects	
President	Tracy Eich, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA
Directors	William Downing, AIA Jim Gast, AIA Greg Sundberg, AIA
Eastern Iowa Architects	
President	Steve Eppel, AIA
Vice President	John Mahon, AIA
Secretary	Ray Husted
Northwest Iowa Architects	
President	Edward Storm, AIA
Southwest Iowa Architects	
President	Michael Mayne, AIA
Vice President	Robert Burgin, AIA
AIA Central States Regional Directors	
	Brad Simmons, FAIA St. Louis Kate Schwensen, AIA Ames

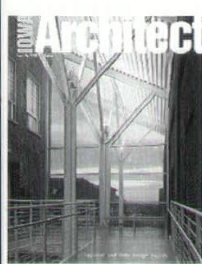
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents

Year	President	Year	President
1903	E. H. Taylor	1953	Oswald Thorson
1904	E. H. Taylor	1954	Oswald Thorson
1905	W.W. Beach	1955	Gerald Griffith
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1956	Gerald Griffith
1907	Henry Fisher	1957	James H. Walsh
1908	Henry Fisher	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1909	Seth J. Temple	1959	George Horner
1910	Seth J. Temple	1960	Gene O'Neil
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1961	Ray Bergquist
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1962	Robert Savage
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1963	Doug Robison
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1964	Dave Frevert
1915	P. T. Burrows	1965	Ted Healey
1916	P. T. Burrows	1966	James Lynch
1917	P. T. Burrows	1967	Chuck Richardson
1918	A. H. Kimball	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1919	A. H. Kimball	1969	Willis Schellberg
1920	A. H. Kimball	1970	Al Salisbury
1921	C. A. Dieman	1971	Dick Hansen
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1972	Robert Broshar
1923	Ralph Arnold	1973	John McKlveen
1924	W. O. Kruse	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1925	H. D. Rawson	1975	James Champion
1926	W. J. Brown	1976	Kennard Bussard
1927	W. J. Brown	1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1928	Earl Jones	1978	Wayne Snyder
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1979	Tom Clause
1930	Amos Emery	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1981	William Dikis
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1982	James Wilkins
1934	K. K. Keffer	1983	Gordon Mills
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1986	Richard Pattschull
1938	J. W. Brooks	1987	Douglas Sires
1939	John Normile	1988	Glen Huntington
1940	John Normile	1989	Dale McKinney
1941	Amos B. Emery	1990	Craig Nelson
1942	Amos B. Emery	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1943	Burdette Higgins	1992	Philip Hodgkin
1944	Leonard Wolf	1993	Lon Sinclair
1945	Leonard Wolf	1994	Robert Carlson
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1995	Michael Broshar
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1996	Allen M. Varney III
1948	Karl Waggoner	1997	Kate Schwensen
1949	Karl Waggoner	1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1950	Arthur Temple	1999	Paul Mankins
1951	C. C. Woodburn	2000	Kevin Nordmeyer
1952	C. C. Woodburn		

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A special thanks to Charmaine Sutton for her help with the directory issue.

Index to articles published in 2000



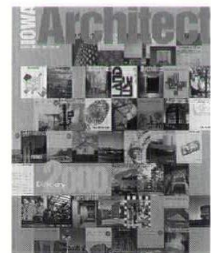
Iowa Architect, Issue No. 00:232

1999 AIA Iowa/AIA Central States Design Awards

- Different By Design**
pg. 8
"Maximum Strength" Design: Consumerism and Innovation
- Portfolio**
pg. 9
Outdoor Discovery Center: RDG Bussard Dikis
Blank Children's Hospital: NBBJ Architecture and Planning and Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP
Des Moines Partnership: Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP
Dallas Center-Grimes High School: FEH Associates
Tunnel Vision
- Friendship Court, College of Chiropractic**
p. 10-11
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Center Street Park and Ride Facility**
pg. 12
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Sticks, Inc.**
pg. 13
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Marakon Associates**
pg. 14
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Zimmerman, Laurent & Richardson, Inc.**
pg. 15
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
- Interior Rotunda Rehabilitation**
pg. 16
RDG Bussard Dikis
- MacNowksi Stairs**
pg. 17
Change Environmental Architecture
- Levitt Center, University of Iowa**
pg. 18
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP
- Stadium Press Box, Iowa State University**
pg. 19
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP

- Rodman Materials Research Laboratories**
pg. 20
The Benham Group
- Ackerman McQueen Advertising Executive Offices/Video Conferencing**
pg. 20
Elliott + Associates Architects
- Ackerman McQueen Creative Services**
pg. 21
Elliott + Associates Architects
- Johnson County Adult Detention Center**
pg. 21
Rafael Architects, Inc.
- Studio/Residence**
pg. 22
Randy Brown, Architect
- Western Historic Trails Center**
pg. 22
Bahr Vermeer Haecker Architects
- Hale Library Addition/Renovation**
pg. 23
Brent Bowman and Associates, Architects, PA
- North Campus Redevelopment**
pg. 23
Fox Architects
- Grace and Holy Trinity Cathedral Founders' Hall**
pg. 24
Gould Evans Goodman Associates
- Family Investment Center**
pg. 24
Powers Bowersox Associates, Inc.
- Midwest Research Institute**
pg. 25
Rafael Architects, Inc.
- Liberty Park Family Aquatic Center**
pg. 25
Shaughnessy Fickel and Scott Architects, Inc.
- Center for Historical Research - Lighting Detail**
pg. 26
ASAI Architecture
- Raders Business Interiors**
pg. 26
RDG Schutte Wilsam Birge, Inc.
- Bluestem Restaurant**
pg. 27
Randy Brown Architect
- State Juror Profiles**
pg. 28
- Regional Juror Profiles**
pg. 29
- Student Awards: Iowa State University, Department of Architecture**
pg. 30-33

- Design Digest**
pg. 34
Dwyer Products Corp. Introduces Accessible Kitchens for the Physically Challenged
GAF Announces WeatherSide®! Fiber-Cement Siding
Pilkington Libbey-Owens Ford Introduces the Pilkington Profilit®! Sunken Treasure - Gold in the Rivers
- Journal**
pg. 35
And Now for a Home Show that is Completely Different...
And The Award Goes to...
It Made a Big Splash
Viva La Difference



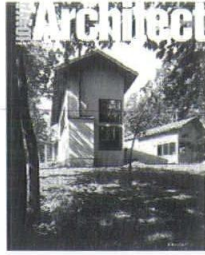
Iowa Architect, Issue No. 00:233

- 2000 Directory**
AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers, and Chapter Presidents
pg. 10
- 2000 Iowa Architect Index to Articles**
pg. 11
- Service to the Public and Profession**
pg. 12-16
- User's Guide**
pg. 18-23
- 2000 AIA Iowa Firm Profile Directory**
pg. 24-48
- 2000 AIA Iowa Membership Directory**
pg. 49-58
- 2000 AIA Iowa Allied Membership Directory**
pg. 59-60
- The Work of the Architect**
pg. 61-65
- Resources**
pg. 66-69
- 2000 Design Consultants Directory**
pg. 70-74
- 2000 Products Directory**
pg. 75
- Components of the American Institute of Architects Directory**
pg. 76-78
- AIA Documents Price List**
pg. 79

continued

2000 INDEX

Index to articles published in 2000



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 00:234

Residential

Different By Design

pg. 10

The Fitting Design of Footwear

Portfolio

pg. 11

"Be" House

AKAR Architecture + Design

Iowa Hall of Pride building

OPN Architects, Inc.

State of Iowa's Judicial Branch

DLR Group

Through the outside-in house

Scholten Residence

pg. 12-15

Conway+Schulte Architects

Two prairie style houses

Taylor Residence

Thoreson Residence

pg. 16-19

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.

Boxwood

House of eaves and archival drops

Moen Residence

pg. 20-21

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck

Architecture

Location, location

Otto Residence

Furstenau Residence

pg. 22-23

InVision Architecture

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.

Rest for the weary

Cookman Residence

pg. 24-25

Bergland & Cram Architects

A model house for a customary suburb

Stanzel Residence

pg. 26-27

Conway+Schulte Architects

Crites' craft

The houses of Raymond Crites

Pg. 28-33

Ray Crites, FAIA

Design Digest

pg. 34

Heatway Radiant Floor Heating

OSB: The Boom is On

Shelter USA introduces the KES

System Debuts in the United States

Journal

pg. 35

For He/She is a Jolly Good Fellow

Its CANSTASTIC!

Save a Whale AND a Building

Today

Up, Up and Away Way Up



Iowa Architect, Issue No. 00:235

Big Scale / Small Scale

Different By Design

pg. 10

Reflecting the Beauty of Technology:

The Wooden Mirror

Portfolio

pg. 11

Athletic Complex for U of I

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck

Architecture

Student Activity and Conference

Center

FEH Associates

Supporting the C6

Engineering Teaching Complex –

Howe Hall, Iowa State University

Engineering Teaching and Research

Complex – C6, Iowa State University

pg. 12-17

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture

Engineering, LLP

Ellerbe Becket, Inc.

Installation (lapse)

lapse

pg. 18-19

Goche inclusions llc

Under the microscope

Molecular Biology – Lower Level

Renovation, Iowa State University

pg. 20-21

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture

Engineering, LLP

ISU College of Design auditorium

Iowa State University College of

Design Auditorium

pg. 22-23

Baldwin White Architects

If the glove fits, wear it

The Glove Factory

pg. 24-25

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck

Architecture

Taking in the view

Stadium Pressbox, Iowa State

University

pg. 26-27

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture

Engineering LLP

Cleansing object

Logsdon [rest]room

pg. 28-29

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck

Architecture

Biology grows a new building

The University of Iowa Biology

Building East

pg. 30-31

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture

Engineering LLP

Design Digest

pg. 32

Heat Mirror Insulating Glass

Kable Lite from Tech Lighting

"T-Seam™ Narrow" Batten Seam

Roofing

Journal

pg. 33

Big Man On Campus

Good Architecture IS Good Business

I'll Pat Your Back – If You Pat Mine

To License...or Not To License...That

is THE Question

Service to the public and profession

AIA Iowa



In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 650 AIA Iowa members belong to five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional); or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

Work of the Chapter

Communications — AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations.

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum
- Architectural Board of Examiners

Information — The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

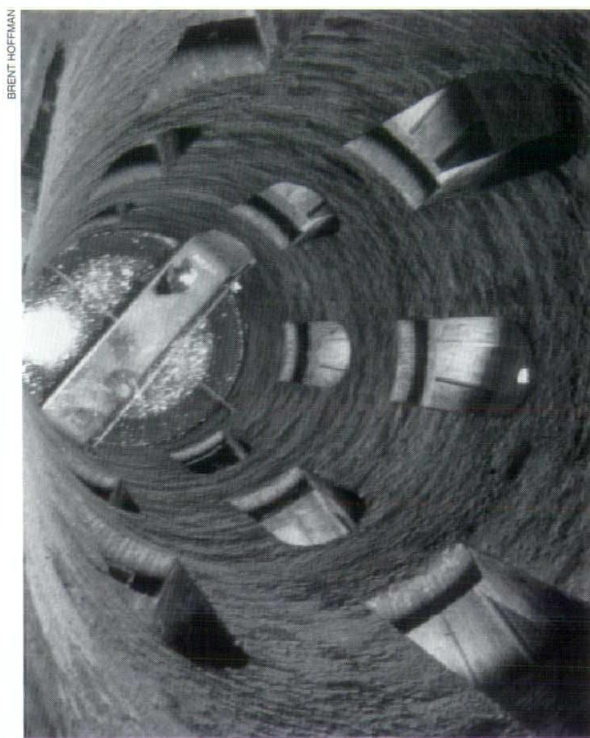
- AIA Iowa Publications
 - *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes an annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
- Clearinghouse – other publications about architecture.
 - AIA Iowa Bookstore – located in the chapter office in Des Moines.
 - 250 titles ready for purchase and orders for other architectural texts in print
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Code Books
 - National Booklets – how to use the services of an architect
 - You and Your Architect
 - Home Delivery
- AIA Iowa Web site-information about AIA Iowa can be found at www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities — AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2001 AIA Iowa Convention, September 27-28
- "Architecture Month" - September 2001
- 2001 Spring Meeting-"(Re:) Building Iowa's Communities"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids-Iowa City-Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Indoor Golf Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design and Excellence in Craft Awards
- Medal of Honor

SERVICE

The Iowa Chapter of The American Institute of Architects (AIA Iowa) has a proud tradition of activity and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members.



The double helix stair of St. Patrick's Well, Orvieto, Italy,

Outreach — The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognizes the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- **CANSTRUCTION®** — a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Insert in the *Iowan* and *Iowa Commerce* magazines
- Walking tours of historic architecture
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member Award
- Educator Award
- Disaster Mitigation Presentation
- Educational scholarship — presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity — AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- Alliance for Tort Reform
- Rebuild Iowa Coalition

- **Grassroots** — AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop
- **Workbook** — *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*

Administration — The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

- membership rosters
- processing applications
- accounting for the organization's funds
- processing registrations

AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the Iowa architects and the public they serve. Representing the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

2001 AIA Iowa Committees

2001 AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Matt Niebuhr Phone: 515.288.9536

To organize all aspects of the annual convention, which features architectural products and is highlighted by nationally recognized speakers.

Awards and Recognitions

Co-Chair: Jeff Schaub, AIA Phone: 515.288.3141

Co-Chair: Will Worthington, AIA 515.288.3141

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

AIA Bookstore

Chair: Brian Lindgren, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536

To maintain an educational and intellectual literary resource for members and the public.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319.338.9311

To increase communication between designers and the construction community.

Environment

Chair: Kane Tewes, AIA Phone: 515.327.0007

To further the understanding of environmental issues which affect architectural practice.

Government Affairs

Co-Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515.288.3141

Co-Chair: Lon Sinclair, AIA 515.267.9160

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the members and their practices for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Sarah Camp Overton, AIA Phone: 515.276.8097

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship via the IDP, which establishes a council record to monitor the training process.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Steve Strassburg, AIA Phone: 515.244.7167
To showcase the best in Iowa and Midwest architecture, and to serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology for its readers.

Membership

Chair: Alan Pickett, AIA Phone: 515.289.0756
To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Chair: Tom Gardner, AIA Phone: 319.933.4712
To provide continuing education and intellectual discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Dirk Westerkamp, AIA Phone: 515.276.8097
To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2001 Spring Meeting

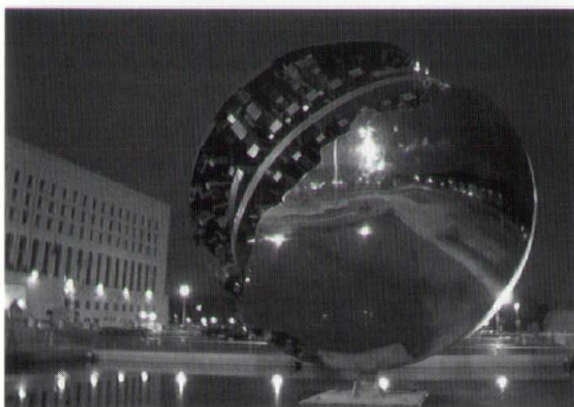
Chair: Randy Cram, AIA Phone: 641.423.6349
To organize the Spring Meeting.

Young Architects

Chair: Eric Beron Phone: 515.276.8097
To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a network for intellectual and social interaction.

Iowa Architect**IOWA Architect**

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.



BRENT HOFFMAN

Vatican museum sculpture. Rome, Italy.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. One issue, this Directory, is produced during the second quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

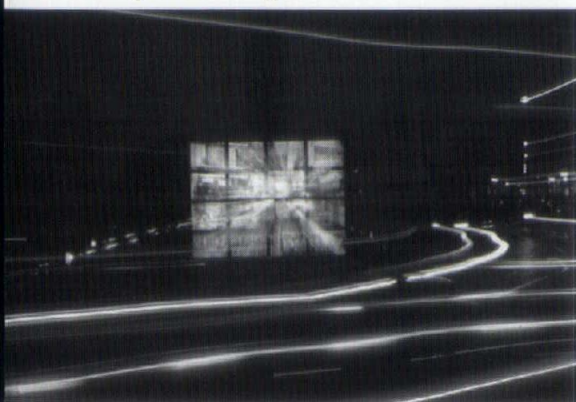
The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to approximately 35 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of Midwestern architecture, and features that explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Steve Strassburg, AIA, Editor, in care of AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101, Des Moines, Iowa, 50309.

Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.

**Street media installation. Rome, Italy.**

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture.

Iowa Architectural Foundation



The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) invites Iowa's citizens, communities and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture and community design in enhancing the quality of life in our state. Architecture is the most public of all of the arts. It touches all of us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn. But architecture needs better public understanding. Architects, public officials, businesses and individuals must unite in a partnership of excellence that encourages the creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

It is this vision for which the Iowa Architectural Foundation strives. It is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of our cultural heritage. The IAF supports programs, projects and publications that share this vision. It solicits, receives and expends gifts, grants and legacies for education and the preservation of architecture and its allied arts and sciences. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation, founded in 1989, is a volunteer, nonprofit organization that has a 501 (c)(3) designation. The board of trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders statewide. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants more than \$140,000 in project funding. The IAF is the parent organization of the Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program, Community Design, and the Community Design Excellence Awards. The IAF has provided more than \$93,000 in funding since its inception for the program, in collaboration with the AIA Iowa, AIA College of Fellows, the American Architectural Foundation, the Iowa Humanities Board, Norwest Bank, the Katherine Vincent Deardorf Foundation, the Pella Rolscreen Foundation and numerous others. For more information about the Iowa Architectural Foundation please contact Lori Cornwell at 515.244.1888.

Architecture in the Schools

Over the past 14 years a very successful program of staff development classes for elementary and secondary education teachers has been developed through the Iowa Architectural Foundation's "Architecture in the Schools" program. Over 960 teachers have attended these workshops and an estimated 122,000 students benefited.

These staff development classes have focused on the architectural heritage and design, under the topics of "Houses Have History", "Global Influences on Iowa's Architecture", and "Understanding our Neighborhoods". In 2000 a new approach to integrating architecture and curriculum was added. The "Math & Science of Architecture" course incorporated engineering and architecture, and provides a new means of engaging students in real-work problems.

The teachers learn about math and science applications through small group applications, hands-on activities, walking tours, and a construction site visit. Using this problem-solving approach, this course covers a variety of math and science concepts that should excite and motivate students.

The following quotes from Science for All Americans shows how easily architecture can fit into the science and math curriculum.

"Mathematics relies on logic and creativity, and it is pursued for a variety of practical purposes and for its intrinsic interest. For some people, and not only professional mathematicians, the essence of mathematics lies in its beauty and its intellectual challenge. For others, including many scientists and engineers, the chief value of mathematics is how it applies to their own work."

"In the broadest sense, technology extends our abilities to change the world; to cut, shape, or put together materials; to move things from one place to another; to reach farther with our hands, voices, and senses. We use technology to try to change the world to suit us better."

In 2000, Math & Science of Architecture classes were held through Heartland Area Education Agency in Des Moines and AEA 7 in Cedar Falls/Waterloo. This year the Math & Science class will be held in Cedar Rapids, Davenport, Des Moines, and Cedar Falls/Waterloo.

In addition to the staff development courses, the AIS program includes:

- Career seminars on "Architecture and other design-related careers" are now held in Des Moines and Iowa City annually.
- Requests from educators for walking tours or classroom resources are answered.

- *Iowa by Design* newsletter is published twice a year to keep the teachers informed about new resources, upcoming staff development classes, and new programs on built environment education.
- Plans to develop a curriculum for after-school programs that will use architecture to enrich classroom concepts with hands-on learning.
- Development of a third grade social studies curriculum in the Des Moines Schools, and print a workbook for every Des Moines student through the year 2002.
- Development of a second grade social studies curriculum in the West Des Moines Schools.

For more information about the AIS program, contact Barbara J. Schmidt, Educational Consultant, at 515.277.7075 or e-mail archschools@aol.com.

The Community Design Program

In 1991 the College of Design at Iowa State University developed the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team (ICDAT) program. Over the past ten years this program has completed projects such as: image and accessibility study for Denison; downtown image study for Vinton; community design study in Eldora; sustainable design workshop for the riverfront in Waterloo; studies in Ankeny, Jefferson, Sioux City, Muscatine, Spirit Lake and Ames. Until recently the program had been lead by Bob Findlay, FAIA, a faculty member in the department of architecture at Iowa State University. The Iowa Architectural Foundation decided to take on an even greater role in this program and has now formed the Community Design Program. This group of volunteers pulls together teams of design professionals and conducts meetings and workshops in each town or community. The collaboration with Iowa State University will continue as a source of interaction for students and staff in the College of Design with design professionals throughout the state.

There are many communities across the state of Iowa that are in need of urban planning and design assistance. Their needs can range from the redesigning of a town square or adaptive reuse of downtown buildings, to a total image change for the community. The Community Design Program helps those communities by providing a very open and public decision-making process that brings organizational representatives, community officials, and concerned citizens together with professional designers. After several months of organizing, these parties come

together for an intense weekend of exchange and visioning. The strength of the Community Design Program is the immediacy of the evaluation of all ideas put forward and the ability to visualize the possibilities suggested by community development initiatives.

The typical workshop requires a three-day weekend in the host community. To adequately serve the community, however, there are months of preparatory work with the community leadership. Considerable time is also devoted to follow-up on ideas generated after the workshop. Each workshop is tailored to fit the specific community and the community in return is required to cover the expenses for the team (meeting space, housing, meals, materials, copying, etc.).

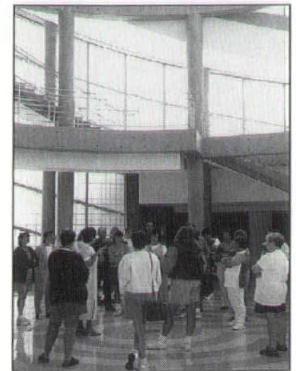
Here is a glimpse of what the typical design process looks like:

Preparation

1. Community applies for design assistance.
2. Assistance applications are reviewed by the Community Design Taskforce and are selected according to established criteria.
3. Project goals are set and issues are defined by local officials and agreement signed.
4. CDP representatives visit the community to gather background information.
5. The community enters into an agreement for services rendered by the CDP.
6. A task force team of volunteer professionals are selected and assigned.
7. Preparatory meetings are scheduled with appropriate community officials — Mayor, City Council, City Administrator, Chamber of Commerce, Economic Development Groups, Park & Recreation Board, Planning and Zoning, Public Works, etc.
8. Initial workshop agenda developed with community leaders.

Workshop Weekend

1. Design team assembles and tours the site.
2. Local meetings are held with Mayor, City Council, and other key civic and community groups.
3. A facilitated design session is conducted with civic teams, goals and visions are reviewed, a brainstorming session is held, and design solutions are developed into a presentation plan.
4. Public presentation of solutions.



A teacher workshop at the Sioux City Art Museum.

During the past nine years, educators throughout the United States have discovered the invaluable resource provided by the AIS program.

Service to the public and profession

Follow-up

1. Community develops short-term and long-term goals.
2. In the six month period following the work shop weekend, one to two follow-up meetings are held to review project development.

For further information on the Iowa Architectural Foundation's Community Design Program, please contact Edward L. Matt, AIA, at 515.283.5101 or e-mail at elm@struxture.com.

Community Design Excellence Awards

2000 was the beginning of a new Iowa Architectural Foundation recognition program called the Community Design Excellence Awards. The Community Design Excellence Awards is a program to recognize governmental organizations or subdivisions, non-governmental not-for-profit organizations, and/or local citizen groups for significant achievements in the promotion of new quality architecture preservation of existing quality architecture or community design.

The first award was given to the citizens and city of Corning, Iowa. Corning was selected as the first recipient because of their positive and intuitive recognition that the built environment of the city could serve as an economic and aesthetic catalyst for the community's revitalization. Since Main Street Corning was founded in 1990, over \$1.2 million in private money has been invested in the rehabilitation of downtown buildings and 29,400 volunteer hours have been contributed to the betterment of their downtown.

The second award given in 2000 was to Anawim Housing, Inc. Anawim labored for over ten years, attempting to provide affordable housing for the needy, and to infill neighborhoods, which preserve the context and texture of the older parts of the city of Des Moines. As of 2000, they had constructed 94 units, with an asset value of \$1,400,000, in badly deteriorated parts of the community. Restoration projects include The Main Apartments, the New Lawn apartment building, and the Kromer Flats apartment buildings. The Main and New Lawn are both on the National Register of Historic Places.

For further information on the Community Design Excellence Awards please contact D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA, at 515.244.4343 or e-mail at shiffler@shiffler.com.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation has sponsored the following events and activities:

- a conference series, "The Planning of Iowa, Our Town and Cities." Community leaders,

planners, architects and interested citizens are invited to actively discuss the contribution quality design makes to Iowa's communities. The program serves as a catalyst for thoughtful planning and design at the local level.

- the Iowa Public Television series, "Pyramid," "Castle," "Roman City," and "Cathedral," hosted by author and illustrator David Macauley. Each program examined a different building form.
- a five-part series, "Skyscraper," also on Iowa Public Television. The program provided a firsthand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as a model.
- a series of History for Lunch walking tours of Iowa communities.
- an Iowa Committee on the Environment section in Iowa Architect, cosponsored with the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa and MidAmerican Energy. The special section showcased projects that attempt to lessen their impact on the natural environment.
- "The Places of Iowa," a series featuring the architecture and landscape of Iowa's communities.
- a videotape project about Bauhaus student, Bengt Von Rosen.
- an ongoing public lecture series, featuring prominent architects and planners.

Inquiries regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and opportunities for involvement may be directed to AIA Iowa, at 515.244.7502, or to the following trustees:

Terry Allers, AIA
William Anderson, FAIA
Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
Pete Bird
Bradd Brown, AIA
David Fisher
Arnold Levine
Cal Lewis, FAIA
Sue Lewis
Ed Matt, AIA
Robert McCoy, Hon. AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA
Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA

Paul Mankins, AIA
Roman Scholtz, AIA
Suzanne Schwengels,
Hon. AIA
Kate Schwennsen, AIA
Jane Seaton
D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Mike Simonson, AIA
Lon Sinclair, AIA
Stephen Stimmel, AIA
Peggy Whitworth
Art Wittmack

The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of educating the public about architecture:

**Iowa Architectural Foundation
2000 Campaign Contributors
(April 1, 2000-March 16, 2001)**

**Individual Contributors
\$100 and under**

Anderson, William, FAIA
Anneberg, David, AIA
Bird, Pete
Brom, Hovey, AIA
Broshar, Robert, FAIA
Bullis, Craig, AIA
Callahan, Chas, AIA
Channer, Dan, AIA
Coady, Pierce, AIA
Cornwell, Lori
Darveau, John, AIA
Evans, Pete
Felger, Todd
Fenton, Scotney
Findlay, Robert, FAIA
Goode, Corinne, AIA
Hickman, Tim
Hodgin, Phil, AIA
Hoifeldt, Frank
Jones, Timothy, AIA
Low, Steve, AIA
Mahon, John
Mankins, Paul, AIA
Mills, Jeffrey, AIA
Moore, Larry, AIA
Morgan, Jeffrey, AIA
Nelson, Craig, AIA
Novak, James, AIA
Nowysz, Bill, AIA
Oberlander, Al, AIA
Olson, Scott, AIA
Ottesen, Edward, AIA
Parks, Russ
Port, Dale, AIA
Prater, Steve, AIA
Quick, Gregory, AIA
Rhodes, Tina
Ritter, Michael
Rudi, Norman, AIA
Seaton, Jane
Seely, Rick, AIA
Simonson, Mike, AIA
Spradling, Jill
Stimmel, Stephen, AIA
Stone, Vernon, AIA

Swanson, Don
Swanson, Jill, AIA
Thorman, Steve, AIA
Usher, Steve, AIA
Ver Ploeg, Stan, AIA
Whetstone, Tom, AIA

**Individual Contributors
\$101 and above**

Bolen, Christopher
Broshar, Michael, AIA
Brown, Bradd, AIA
Carlson, Robert, AIA
Kruse, Rod, FAIA
McCoy, Robert, Hon. AIA
McKinney, Dale, AIA
Metzger, David, AIA
Miller, John, AIA
Mills, Gordy, AIA
Monson, Kevin, AIA
Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
Schmidt, Barb
Schmidt, Mark, AIA
Schwengels, Suzanne,
Hon. AIA
Schwennsen, Kate, AIA

Firm Contributors

Brooks Borg Skiles
Architecture Engineering,
LLP
Bracke-Hayes-Miller,
Architects
Clause Architects
Keffer/Overton
Associates, Inc.
Larrison & Associates
Architects, PC
OPN Architects, Inc.
RDG Bussard Dikis
Roseland Architects
Savage-Ver Ploeg &
Associates, Inc. –
Architects
Straka Johnson
Architects, PC
StruXture Architects
Sundberg Design

Waggoner & Wineinger
Architects

Sustaining Firms*

Allers Associates
Architects, PC
Architects Smith Metzger
Bergland & Cram
Architects
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
Architects &
Planners, Inc.
Change
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
Architects-Engineers, PC
FUSION-Planning/Design/
Management, LC
Gardner Architecture
Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA
InVision Architecture
Larson Architecture, LLC
Ron Lehman, Architect
& Planner
Neumann Monson, PC
Rohrbach Carlson, PC
Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-
Marolf Architects and
Interior Designers, PC
Shiffler Associates
Architects, PLC
Shive-Hattery, Inc.
Simonson & Associates
Architects, PC
Sires Architects, PC

Corporate Sponsors

ASI Sign Systems
David Bear, Inc.
Pella Windows
Septagon Construction

**Firms who support the Iowa
Architectural Foundation
by making the suggested con-
tribution for each employee.*

USER'S GUIDE

What Justifies Architecture?

Why, in the face of all that confronts modern existence: poverty, hunger, violence, intolerance and injustice, should architecture merit even passing interest?

How can architecture, particularly an architect whose ambitions aspire to something beyond the mere accommodation of utilitarian necessity, command the attention of a culture still grappling to fulfill the most basic social and economic needs of its citizenry?

What, in such a context, could possibly justify architecture? For the steely-eyed pragmatist, for the narrowly-minded determinist, for the quickly judgmental and the steadfastly rational, the answer to such questions are quite simple. Nothing. Absolutely nothing.

By this view, architecture is only a form of exorbitant extravagance; an indulgence lavished upon works that might otherwise expediently accommodate their intended use without unwarranted embellishment, without unnecessary elaboration, without apology. It is a view of architecture as an inert, unaffecting and discrete discipline, deliberately remote and consciously removed from the necessary and real issues of commonplace, everyday human existence.

It is a viewpoint of ultimate and perfectly prudent practicality. Nevertheless, it is also a viewpoint just as steadfastly wrong in its fundamental assumption of the relationship between the true needs of individuals (and the society these individuals embody) and their fulfillment.

Look up from this text for a moment and examine the environment that surrounds you. Are you comfortable in this setting? Are you too cold or too hot? Is the lighting adequate to your needs or do you find yourself straining to read the words upon this page? After a day in this place, will your muscles ache, strained to the limits of exhaustion? Or will you leave this space relaxed, unburdened and at peace with yourself?

Do you truly like this place that has been made for you? Or your family? Is it a place that invites casual conversation, debate or introspection? Is it a setting in which you would feel comfortable displaying a cherished memento, or exchanging some discrete confidence with a colleague or loved one?

Are you uplifted by this place? Or do you dread returning to it each day, knowing its confines satisfy only the barest and most pragmatic necessities of your daily routine? Does this place offer you a windowed view to a pleasantly compelling landscape? Or does it constrict your vision, narrowly binding your view (and your imagination) to only those interests deemed pragmatically necessary?

Move outward from this place to the world at large and examine it from a comparable perspective.

Are these places — your home, your neighborhood, your community, your city — places in which you take pride? Where in this community do you feel comfortable? Or secure? Where in this world do you feel inspired, or awed, or even more simply, content by that which surrounds you?

These are not abstract considerations. These are the tangible, affecting attributes of an environment intimately joined to the business of everyday existence. These are the places in which we have chosen to live out our lives. These are the homes in which we amicably dwell; the offices and factories within which we productively work; the schools in which we prudently educate our children; and the sacred places where we might hope to humbly demonstrate our devotion to some higher spirit. These are not inconsequential places. These spaces are the vessel that shelters the substance of our lives.

The pragmatist would so easily — too easily — dismiss undue consideration of such places. Bound by the constrictively narrow, dangerously short-sighted credo of mere economic utility, the practically-minded adjudges this world by only its potential for hastily acquired profit, by only its propensity to yield an unambiguous ledger sheet of the immediately quantifiable, the shrewdly marketable.

And though architecture must always remain accountable to such real world, pragmatically defined constraints, must it do so at the exclusion of all else?

Ask yourself this: In what do you truly believe? What values of this life do you hold to be absolutely true and above reproach? What of this existence do you truly cherish? And, more important, how might you most assuredly demonstrate the conviction of your beliefs?

You might speak of these convictions in a public forum. You might employ powerfully charged, rhetorically persuasive words of strength and resolution. But would these words endure the passage of a single day? Once spoken, could they not be recanted, twisted or turned to some other interest or ambition?

You might write it all down, commit these ideals to some seemingly lasting text, inscribed upon paper or parchment, or perhaps even hardened stone. But would such graphic pronouncements survive even a month of untainted existence? Could they not be misconstrued? Or turned to some other purpose?

A thoughtful linguist would argue against the assumed perseverance of the written word, and in favor of the fragility of such encoded testaments. Our words do not (and cannot possibly) endure the passage of time. Today, text of even 100 years strikes us as archaic and quaint. One from 1,000 years past is, by present standards, virtually incomprehensible except among a select handful of idiosyncratic and insulated academic interpreters.

What then could possibly endure as a suitable testament in which to invest the faith of our convictions as individuals? As a society? As a culture?

Consider this.

We do not question the convictions of the builders of the Gothic cathedral. Their faith in the glory of their God is, in those soaring, ethereally transcendent sanctuaries, abundantly evident. We do not question the ancient Greeks' faith in the virtues of democracy. The conviction of their belief in the sanctity of the individual conspicuously dwells within their egalitarian constructions of Athen's fourth century B.C. agora. We do not misunderstand the ancient Egyptians' conviction in the reality of the afterlife. The pyramids of Giza stand as incontrovertible evidence of their unquestioned belief in the immortality of the soul.

A society's convictions are made most manifest and legitimate, not so much by its words and deeds, but by those resources it commits to the preservation of its values.

Such convictions are made, not only of noble words and heroic acts, but of brick and mortar, concrete and stone.

And so, ask yourself this question again: In what do you truly believe? Do you believe in social justice? Yet, can you sustain such a belief without working to concertedly make a world in which such justice is manifestly evident? Must you not build a world in which both the advantaged and the disadvantaged are equitably sheltered within environments that, by their soundness and thoughtfulness, celebrate human dignity and self-esteem?

Do you believe in the preservation of the environment? Should you not then demand the creation of a world that respects and renews and preserves the natural order of ecological systems?

Do you believe in the education of children? Do you believe in passing the legacy of your values on to them without ambiguity or reservation? Must you not then build lasting institutions of learning that support the interests of children, that inspire their imaginations and nurture their yearning for knowledge?

Do you believe in democracy? Surely, such a belief cannot long endure without making concrete the Constitution's promise of the freedom of assembly. Or the right to privacy. Neither can life, liberty or happiness be reasonably pursued without first building a world that demonstrably sustains the realization of such ideals.

Thomas Jefferson believed in democracy. He was, fortuitously, a statesman and an architect and, therefore, possessed particular appreciation for both the instruments of governance and the necessity of architecture. He wrote the Declaration of Independence. He also built the magnificent, classically-



Night scene in the Roman Forum. Rome, Italy.

inspired capitol of the state of Virginia. The first act entrusted the preservation of democracy to a profoundly moving, persuasively argued construction of words. The second committed those same ideals to an equally persuasive construction of form and space. Jefferson understood the value — indeed, the absolute necessity — of both means of expression.

There was a time, earlier in this century, when some — idealists, utopians, social engineers, political theorists and more than a few well-intended architects — believed architecture could carry the burden of representing society's values by itself alone. They believed architecture could make people more moral, society more just and culture more equitable.

In retrospect, such expectations, however nobly motivated, were plainly unrealistic.

But, should the evident shortcomings of utopian idealism and the recognition of architecture's reasonable limits commend only the diametrically opposed argument that thoughtful, responsible investments of our culture's resources in its built environment represent no enduring value?

Jefferson would not embrace such a polarized point of view. Nor would any other thinking, concerned citizen. Architecture does not — and must not — stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

Architecture does not—and must not—stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

HOOX VINEGAR

It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate.

Rather, architecture is inseparable from the world. It is an enduring foundation to which our beliefs might be anchored. It is the armor that defends and protects our system of values, and the vessel that contains all we cherish and hold dear about this life. Architecture is inescapably bound to the very business of everyday existence. And that realization is justification enough.

— Roger Spears, AIA, lives in North Carolina.

Selecting an Architect

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of architecture.

An architect should have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect should also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide, listing architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field. Select the firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a

short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- Which members of your firm will handle this job?

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

An architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes of importance. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the project. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgment of the selected architectural designer.

The means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is of considerable importance. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

Professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any build-

ing, and an even smaller proportion of its life cycle cost. It is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

Low Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can guide an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

In the construction process, the architect serves as the owner's agent, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealings with governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers, equipment manufacturers and others providing regulatory reviews or services. It is crucial that the owner and architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect and effective communication.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS. The law requires architects and engineers to be selected on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary scope of services.
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or short-listed in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement QBS process, is available through the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architect

Architecture is a tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interest, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site. These are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

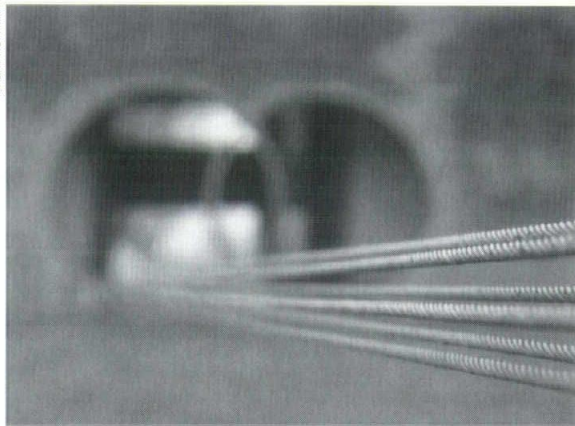
Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly, estimates of construction cost are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests but the interests of the public at large.

*“We shape
our buildings,
and after-
wards
our buildings
shape us.”*

*Winston Churchill,
1943*

BRENT HOFFMAN



Detail of Carlo Scarpa's Brion Monumental Tomb. Treviso, Italy

Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. The completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing a service to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information, an excerpt from Good Design is Good Business, illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa archi-

ects and their clients. For a copy of Good Design is Good Business, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

Interior: The workplace is not simply a desk, office or workstation in an office building. It is also the cafeteria, the conference and break-rooms, the project room, corridors, water fountains and fitness center. Office layout, furniture, noise, air temperature and quality, floor area and lighting are all variables that affect job satisfaction and satisfaction with the office environment. However, only two have a measurable impact on job performance: enclosure and layout.

Exterior: Decisions about the form, location and nature of a company headquarters will communicate to insiders and to the external world how the organization views its social system: what it is trying to do, managerial values and style, desired distance toward the surrounding community, orientation toward stability and change, and so on.

If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.

The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

Hiring a Residential Architect

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function, and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

What does an architect do?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget, and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.

How do I select an architect?

Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and method of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA directory is also a resource for finding architects who specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask any question, including how interested the firm is, and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your final selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

What is an architect's fee?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum, or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a legal AIA agreement.

What is the process?

First, if a site has not already been selected, your architect can help you choose and plan the location for your home. Examining possible sites with an architect, discovering the unique character and potential hazards of your site, before you buy, will better match your dreams with reality. The design process begins with programming. This is the first place your

desires, needs, and budget are tested. Quantitative concerns such as the number, type and size of rooms are discussed along with more qualitative items such as the relationship of the home to the site, the home's fit to your lifestyle, the look of the home and experience of the rooms within. The architect seeks to combine these issues and presents them in the form of schematic sketches to the owner. Some architects will also do 3-dimensional renderings or make models to help the client visualize the design. Through a series of meetings, the architect will revise and refine these sketches until a solution is agreed upon.

Next, more detailed information about room sizes, and decisions over major materials and room finishes are incorporated through the process known as design development. Many architects also provide interior design services, such as defining color schemes, wall and window treatments and even selecting and placing furniture. Allowing your architect to advise in these finishing touches ensures continuity with the design of the home.

The third phase includes the preparation of the construction documents. These are the final detailed drawings and specifications, which the contractor will use to bid and construct the project. These documents will become part of your Architect-Owner contract and the Owner-Contractor contract.

When the project documents are finished, you are ready to hire a contractor. This is known as the bidding and negotiating phase. You may already have someone you want to work with, or you may ask several contractors to submit bids on the job. An architect can recommend contractors and assist in the selection process, but the final choice will be up to you. Your selection should consider the contractor's technical expertise, price, past work and ability to communicate with you.

The final phase of the process is construction. Although the design and documentation are completed, the architect also provides construction administration. These services include making regular site visits, reviewing and approving the contractor's application for payment and keeping you informed of the project's progress. Weekly meetings are held with the contractor, architect and owner to discuss progress, decisions to be made, or problems to be solved. Having an architect who is familiar with the entire project's history will ensure that any decisions made in the field during construction will keep your interests in the forefront and maintain the original decisions and intents determined in the design phase of the project.

For a new house, home renovation, or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment.

AIA Iowa firms

a

Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award and an "R" indicates a regional award.

FIRMS

Accord Architecture Company



208 E. State St.
PO Box 826
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
Fax 641.423.9244
E-mail accord@ames.net
Web site
www.henkelconstruction.com

Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Locations
510 S. 17th St., Ste. 101C
Ames, IA 50014
515.663.9643
Fax 515.663.9644

Principals

Thomas R. Schaefer
Rick G. Smedsrud
Scott T. Blum, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	2
Other General	5
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>85%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Industrial	40
Medical	20

Recent Projects

Expansion and renovation to Floyd County Memorial Hospital, Charles City; Graham Manufacturing expansion, Mason City; Sunny Fresh Foods new plant, Mason City; United Bank & Trust, Alden; Bank of America renovation, Mason City; Becker Underwood office planning, Ames; Culligan, Mason City & Iowa Falls; Six-plex Theatre, Iowa City

Firm Description

Accord Architecture specializes in the design of medical, office, retail and industrial projects throughout northern Iowa. With a strong focus on teamwork, Accord frequently teams with Henkel Construction Company to provide design-build or design-construction management services to maximize a project's potential, while minimizing cost overruns and construction time. Further, Accord provides design services to publicly owned entities, such as Floyd County Memorial Hospital.
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Scott T. Blum

AKAR Architecture and Design



4 S. Linn St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.1227
Fax 319.887.2614
E-mail akar@avalon.net

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1997

Principals

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Non Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	15

Furniture Design	5
Product Design	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>85%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	70
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Religious	5

Recent Projects

MYCA Youth Camp, Lake MacBride, North Liberty; Katzen Haus, Iowa City; Davis Residence, Mount Pleasant; Thayer Addition, Iowa City; Greater Iowa City Housing, Tiffin; Zender's Spa, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Sanjay Jani & Jigna Jani

Allers Associates Architects, PC



822 Central Ave.
Wells Fargo Center, Ste. 320
PO Box 585
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
Fax 515.573.2388

E-mail
allersarch@dodgenet.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1979

Principals

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	5

Planning	10
Programming	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>90%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Educational	30
Medical	35
Religious	20
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend (S); Corporate Offices, Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Humboldt (N); Cardiology and Heart Surgery Center, Trinity Regional Hospital, Fort Dodge; Butler Elementary School, Fort Dodge Community School District, Fort Dodge; St. Paul Lutheran Church, Fort Dodge; Trimark Medical Center, Fort Dodge
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Terry L. Allers

Ament, Inc.



5825 Dry Creek Ln., NE
PO Box 10047
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
Fax 319.378.1975
E-mail avarney@ament.com
Web site www.ament.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1983

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Moline, IL

Principals

Allen M. Varney III, AIA
Michael E. Ament, P.E.
John C. Bender, P.E.
Dean L. Hiebert, P.E. (IL)

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	10
Licensed Surveyors	5
Other Technical	12
Administrative	8

Services Provided

Architecture	15
Civil Engineering	5
Survey	20
Mechanical Engineering	10
Other	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>98%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational/Institutional	15
Public Agencies	50
Other	5

Recent Projects

Keokuk Hospital Lobby,
Keokuk; Andrew School
Master Plan, Andrew; Bennett
School Science Room, Bennett;
Linn County Courthouse
Security Work, Cedar Rapids;
Florence Aldridge Daycare,
East Moline; GMAHA, Moline
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: Al
Varney or Dean Hiebert

Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer & Associates



2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
Fax 515.268.5158
E mail architxrd@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Year Established: 1966

Principals

William H. Dreyer, AIA
Gary L. Griggs, AIA
Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	15

Historic Restoration 5
% of Service on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Educational	5
Medical	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Webster City Medical Clinic,
Webster City; Northcrest
Alzheimers Unit, Story City;
I.S.U.C.C.U. Credit Union,
Ames; Northminster
Presbyterian Church, Ames;
Kresge Hall Renovation –
Simpson College, Indianola
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
William Dreyer, Gary Griggs or
Jeff Fenimore

Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects



327 E. 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
Fax 319.233.9863
E-mail ahts@kca.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1948

Principals

Daryl Andersen, AIA
Mardy Holst, AIA
Steve Trost, AIA
Duane Svoboda, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Landscape Architect	1
Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Landscape Architecture	10
Historic Restoration	5

Interior Design 5
% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	10
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Waterloo Industries
International Office Facility,
Waterloo; Short's Travel
Service, Waterloo; Twin Ponds
Nature Center, Chickasaw
County; Ashbrook Assisted
Living Center, Iowa Falls;
Trinity Lutheran Church, New
Hampton; Cresco Union
Savings Bank, Cresco
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Architects Smith Metzger



2111 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.244.2111
Fax 515.244.0615
E-mail
architects@smithmetzger.com
Web site
www.smithmetzger.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1983

Principals

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA
Robert A. Smith II, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	2
Senior Associates	3
Interns	4

Interior Designer 1
Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5
<i>% of Services on CADD 100%</i>	

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	50
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Rieman Garden Conservatory,
Iowa State University, Ames;
Molengracht, Pella;
Community Bank of Boone,
Boone; Moingona Girl Scouts
Headquarters, Urbandale
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

a

FIRMS



Plymouth Congregational Church



Mill Pond Retirement Community, Ankeny, Iowa



Story County Human Services

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil



1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007

Fax 515.327.0077
E-mail studio@awwo.com
Web site www.awwo.com

Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Eugene C. O'Neil, AIA
Michael J. Kastner, AIA
Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Planning/Programming	10
Historic Restoration	10
Project Financing/	
Development	5
Energy	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Health Care	20
Corporate	5

Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, cont.

Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	15
Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Story County Justice Center, Nevada; Monroe Rice Elementary School, Des Moines; UNI Center for Energy and Environmental Education, Cedar Falls (S,R,N); Raccoon River Park Nature Lodge, West Des Moines; Private Retreat, Dallas County (S,R); Iowa Paint, Des Moines (S)

Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil specializes in college/university

projects, governmental, long-term health care, religious, medical, housing, industrial, environmental, energy conservation and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record of repeat business, construction cost control and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations and specialized project research, the team operates as a collaborative studio.

Client Contact: Douglas A. Wells, AIA, Michael J. Kastner, AIA, Brent A. Schipper, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Scott P. Anderson

Baldwin White Architects, PC



3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
Fax 515.255.2208

E-mail mailbw@balwinwhite.com

Organizational Type: P.C.
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond VanDyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Other Technical	2
Graphic Designers	4
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Health Care Planning	10
Historic Restoration	20
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Universities	35
Health Care	30
Historic Renovation	20

Recent Projects

ISU Union Drive Residence Complex, Ames; Drake University Cowles Library Renovations, Des Moines; University of Iowa, College of Public Health, Iowa City; Bankers Trust Co.; Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell
Client Contact: Any principal
Manufacturing Contact: Richard Cleveland

Benjamin Design Collaborative



401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
Fax 515.232.0882
E-mail
john@benjamindesign.com
Web Site benjamin-design.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1995

Principals

John D. Lott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Intern Architects	4
CAD Technicians	3
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Historic Restoration	8

Programming	2
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	50
Religious	15
Public Agencies	5
Historic Preservation	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

UCC Congregational Remodel & Addition, Ames; Tama County Family Development Center, Montour; HCS - Wessex Retirement Center, Ames; MICA - Marshall County Family Resource Center, Marshalltown; Iowa National Guard OMS Addition, Sioux City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Cahn Hua & Jennifer Wood

Bergland & Cram Architects, cont.

Medical	28
Religious	5
Public Agencies	4
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	3
Hospitality	7
Recreational	7
Recent Projects	
The Pappajohn Center, North Iowa Area Community College, Mason City; Franklin General Hospital, Hampton;	

Restoration of Frank Lloyd Wright's Park Inn Hotel, Mason City; Southeast Webster Schools, Burnside; Decker Sports, Mason City; Stoney Creek Inns, Johnston & St. Joseph
Client Contact: Randall, S. Cram, Scott C. Smed, Ken Wind
Manufacturer Contact: Martha Huntington, Scott Borcharding, Scott C. Smed

David A. Block, AIA, Architect



4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645
E-mail dablock@qwest.net

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1976

Principals

David A. Block, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

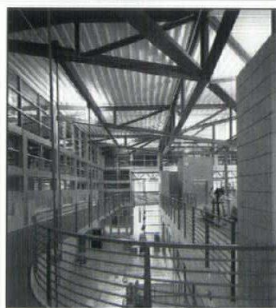
Architecture	90
Planning	10
Energy Conscious	All
Work	
Residential Single-Family	80
Religious	10
Subdivision	10

Recent Projects

Redeker Residence, Boone (rural); Weihs Residence (rural), Harlan; Schwartz Residence (rural), Parkersburg (S); Dakota Glen Subdivision, Ames; Collegiate Presbyterian Church remodel, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact: David Block



St. Ansgar Community School,
St. Ansgar, Iowa



Clear Creek Elementary School,
Clear Lake, Iowa

Bergland & Cram Architects



BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

1002 E. State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
E-mail bcarch@netins.net
www.berglandandcram.com

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, President,
NCARB AIA
Kenneth B. Wind, Vice
President, NCARB, AIA
Scott C. Smed, Vice President,
Associate AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	5

Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	74
Interior Design	14
Historic Restoration	8
Programming	2
Planning	2
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	4
Residential Single-Family	3
Residential Multi-Family	
Industrial	4
Educational	30

b

AIA Iowa firms

Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.



400 Locust St., Ste. 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.0404
Fax 515.283.0484
E-mail
desmoines@bsbdesign.com
Web site www.bsbdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Jacksonville, FL; Tampa, FL;
Ovedio, FL; Scottsdale, AZ;
Addison, TX; Gold River, CA;
Irvine, CA; Palatine, IL
Principals
Douglas R. Sharp, AIA
Doug Buster
Edward Binkley, AIA
Jeffrey DeMure, AIA
Jim Grundmeier, AIA
Jane Knutson
Bryan Lamy
Stephen C. Moore
Jerry Messman, AIA

Larry W. Moore, AIA
Howard Pals, AIA
Deryl Patterson, AIA
Joe Safin, AIA
Dan Swift, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	23
Other Architectural	97
Landscape Planners	4
Administrative	40
Services Provided	
Architecture	95
Planning	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	45
Residential Multi-Family	50

Recent Projects

Timberline Cottages,
Urbandale; Cedar Creek Farm,
Allentown, PA; Lowry Air Force
Base Redevelopment, Denver,
CO; Howell Town Commons,
Howell, MI; Pine Hill
Townhomes, Plymouth, MA
Client Contact: Doug Sharp,
Larry Moore
Manufacturer Contact:
Mike Wagenknecht

Bracke-Hayes-Miller, Architects



1315 E. 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
Fax 563.323.8484
E-mail
bhmarsh@qconline.com

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Principals

John A. Mahon, AIA
Mark D. Miller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Interior Designer	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	10

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	20
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	30
Medical	5
Religious	30
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	15

Recent Projects

New K-8 Scjpp; Carbon Cliff;
New Junior High School,
Aledo; German-American
Heritage Center, Davenport;
New Worship Facility for St.
John's, Delhi; New Church
Facility for St. Mary, Solon;
Addition to Silvis Public
Library, Silvis
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering



700 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
E-mail bbsae@bbsae.com
Web Site www.bbsae.com
Organization Type: L.L.P.
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Donald L. Swanson, PE
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	19
Other Architectural	8
Licensed Engineers	9
Other Engineering	10
Interior Designers	1
Specifier	1
Administrative	7
Services Provided	
Architecture	40
Engineering	30
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	37
Industrial	2
Educational	25
Medical	5
Religious	1
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

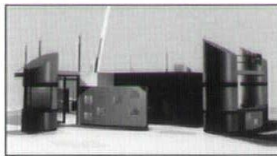
ISU Hoover Hall, Roy J. Carver
Co-laboratory, Beardshear Hall
Remodel, Ames; U of I
Biological Sciences Lab and
Library, Iowa City; Wellmark
Corporate Office Remodel,
Des Moines; Blank Children's
Hospital Master Facilities
Project, Des Moines; Clark
County Hospital, Osceola;
Farm Bureau Centers,
Phoenix & Wyoming; Iowa
Events Center, Des Moines;
Gateway West Planning Study,
Des Moines; Public Library
of Des Moines Projects,
Des Moines; ISU 4-H
Extension Building, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Partner



Toyota Financial Services Center, Cedar Rapids, Iowa



First Federal Community Credit Union, Hiawatha, Iowa



Guaranty Bank/Intencity, Hiawatha, Iowa

Brost Architects & Planners, LTD



4209 Twin Ridge Court SE
PO Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.8531
Fax 319.366.8532

E-mail brostarch@ccr.net
Organization Type: Ltd. Corp.
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB
David L. Brost, Jr. AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Planning	20
Other	5

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Medical	2
Religious	25
Renovation	3
Childcare	5

Recent Projects

Guaranty Bank Interior Design, Hiawatha; Procend Office Building, Hiawatha; Latter Day Saints Church, Davenport; Latter Day Saints Church, Cedar Rapids; Toyota Financial Services Center, Cedar Rapids; Clifton Gunderson Addition & Remodeling, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact: David L. Brost, David L. Brost, Jr.

Brown, Healey Stone & Sauer, LTD, cont.

Commercial, Office, Retail	17
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8
Industrial	5
Educational	3
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	35
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

MN.; Office of Linn County Sheriff, Cedar Rapid; Paramount Theatre Renovation & Addition, Cedar Rapids; Duerrwachter Memorial Library, Germantown, WI; Solon Public Library, Solon; Our Savior's Lutheran Church Addition & Renovation, Cedar Rapids
Client contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: Gerald W. Kneeland

Recent Projects

East Grand Forks Campbell Library, East Grand Forks,

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., PC



525 S. Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.2003
Fax 712.328.8335
E-mail grandhok@aol.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1967

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Nisswa, MN, 56468

Principals

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Technicians	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Construction Management	10
Interior Design	5
Planning	10

Landscape Design	5
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	15
Medical	5
Educational	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	15

Recent Projects

Trinity Lutheran School, Council Bluffs; Jail Addition, Clarinda; Womens Detention Facility, Council Bluffs; Omaha Standard, Council Bluffs; Jonesy's Restaurant, Council Bluffs; Tenant Spaces in Various Malls, Council Bluffs
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Robert H. Burgin

Brown, Healey Stone & Sauer, LTD

800 First Ave. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.365.9426
Fax 319.365.9429

E-mail bhss@bhss.com
Web site www.bhss.com

Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1910

Principals

Herbert M. Stone, AIA
Gerald W. Kneeland, AIA
Stephen L. Emerson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Other	5

% of Services on CADD 100%

b

AIA Iowa firms

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E. Washington St., Ste. 111
PO Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
Fax 319.337.2430
E-mail burns@avalon.net
Web site www.avalon.net/burns
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Residential Multi-Family 80
Educational 20

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School,
Riverside; Wagon Wheel
Apartments, Fairfield; First
National Bank in Fairfield,
Fairfield; Chemistry/Biology
Building, Illinois State
University, Normal, IL;
Moorings Retirement
Community, Arlington
Heights, IL; Citizen Building
Apartments, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Robert P. Burns, Jerry L. Burns

Change Environmental Architecture & Planning

Change



600 Third St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
Fax 319.365.2565
E-mail
rdhadley@changearch.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals

Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Residential Single-Family 5
Residential Multi-Family 90
Renovation 5

Recent Projects

Meadowridge Living Center,
Anamosa; River Front Housing,
Cedar Rapids; Botanical
Center, Welcoming &
Flouration Center, Michigan
State University; Dragon
Building Renovation, Cedar
Rapids; Campos Planning, St.
Paulis United Methodist
Church, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Roger D. Hadley



*Residential Single - Housing,
Winterset, Iowa*



*Buena Vista County Hospital,
Storm Lake, Iowa*

Clause Architects



222 Homestead Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8222
Fax 515.288.2434
E-mail tclause@dwx.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1993

Additional Iowa Locations

1680 Mueller Lane
Winterset, IA

Principals

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 75
Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Landscape Design 5
Expert Witness 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 15
Residential Single-Family 10
Residential Multi-Family 30
Medical 40
Religious 5

Recent Projects

Buena Vista County Hospital,
Storm Lake; Clark County
State Bank, Osceola; Clause
Residence, Winterset; Southern
Iowa Expo, Clark County;
Summit House Senior
Housing, Britt; Coon Rapids
Medical Clinic, Coon Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Tom Clause

Design Alliance, Inc.



2700 Westown Parkway,
Ste. 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9649
E-mail
jpurdy@DesignAllianceInc.com
Web site
www.DesignAllianceInc.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1947

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Principals

Jerry P. Purdy, AIA
David J. Harrison, AIA
Mark Thiessen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 6
Other Architectural 4
Other Technical 3
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 4

Services Provided

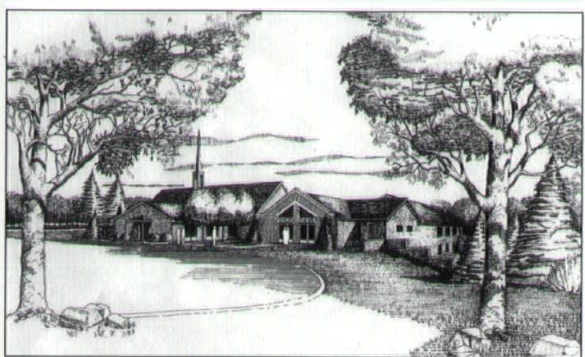
Architecture 85
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Multi-Family 5
Educational 25
Medical 5
Religious 25
Public Agencies 25
Renovation 3
Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects

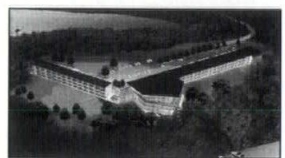
SS John and Paul Catholic
Church, Altoona; Waukee
Public Safety Facility, Waukee;
Hawthorne Ridge Townhomes,
Waukee; Interstate 35
Community Schools, Truro;
SE Warren Community
Schools, Liberty Center;
IPERS Renovation
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
*Jerry Purdy, Richard Harmeyer,
David Harrison*



Ackley Presbyterian Church



Carthage Community School



"Lovers' Leap,"
Lake of the Ozarks

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa@cs.com
Web site www.aia.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1974

Additional Locations in Des Moines

312 8th St. Ste. 200
Merchants Building
Des Moines, IA 50309

Principals
Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI,
CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Other General	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Construction Management	15
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Domestic (Iowa, Illinois)	90
International	10
Aviation	10
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential	5
Educational	50
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

River Valley Elementary School, Washta; River Valley High School, Correctionville; Turkey Valley Schools Addition, Jackson Jct.; Denver Schools Addition, Denver; S.

The Design Partnership, cont.

Lee Co. Courthouse Preservation, Keokuk; Christ Our Saviour Lutheran Church, Norwalk; Keokuk Municipal Airport Programming; Keokuk

Firm Description

A firm specializing in high-tech education program management and is the leader in Owner-Architect-CM team. Creates state-of-the-art design concepts with 29 years of experience on project management and administration. Computer Automated

Design is used to convey design ideas. Full-service is provided with an emphasis on cost control and constructibility. The Design Partnership offers a broad-base of services for education, aviation, religion, military and public facilities with affordable solutions for sustainable architecture. It is also a community support leader to convey expectations and PASS bond issues.

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Edward L. Soenke

DLR Group



6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
Fax 515.252.0514
E-mail desmoines@dlrgroup.com
Web site www.dlrgroup.com
Organizational Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68114
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Principals

Michael S. Lewis, AIA
Thomas E. Penney, AIA
Paul N. Arend

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Construction Administrator	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	5

Programming	10
Educational Facility	
Consulting	20
Criminal Justice Facility	
Consulting	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	55
Justice	25

Recent Projects

Ames Community School District, Ames; Ankeny Community School District, Ankeny; Iowa Judicial Branch Building, Des Moines; Boone Country Law Enforcement, Boone; Moulton K-8 Elementary School, Des Moines; Abbey Heather Retirement Community, West Des Moines & Marshalltown
Client Contact: Mike Lewis, Paul Arend
Manufacturer Contact: Jim Huse

d

AIA Iowa firms

FIRMS

Downing Architects, P.C.



2415 Eighteenth St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
Fax 563.355.1857
E-mail downingaia@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1952

Principals

Tim W. Downing, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administration	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	75%

James M. Duffy, AIA, PE- Arch./Engr. Consultants



921 38th St. Duffy Lane
Sioux City, IA 51104
712.277.3381
Fax 712.277.0414
E-mail duffypj27@aol.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 1994

Principals

James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Religious	25
Public Agencies	25
Renovation included in others	
Historic Preservation included in others	

Recent Projects

City Hall/Police/Fire,
Bettendorf; St. Katharine's - St.
Mark's School Addition,
Bettendorf; Family Museum
of Arts & Science, Bettendorf;
First United Methodist
Church, Fairfield; Middle
School Addition/Remodel,
Bettendorf; All Saints
Lutheran Church, Davenport
Client Contact:
Tim W. Downing, AIA
Manufacturer Contact:
Gary Hintermeister, AIA,
Michael Spector, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	1
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	60%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Religious	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15

Recent Projects

Theatre, Orange City; Parish
Offices, Sioux City; Queen of
Peace Shrines, Sioux City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
James M. Duffy

Durrant

Durrant



700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
E-mail gmiills@durrant.com
Web site www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1933

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Denver, CO 80209
Eau Claire, WI 54703
Hartland, WI 53029
Madison, WI 53704
Phoenix, AZ 85008
San Antonio, TX 78216
St. Charles, IL 60174
St. Louis, MO
Minneapolis MN
Austin TX
Tucson, AZ 85719
Vancouver, B.C.
Sacramento, CA

Additional Locations in Iowa

1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50312
515.225.9531
Fax 515.225.9570

Principals

Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
Charles M. Kurt, AIA
Barney A. Bishop, AIA
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA

EGA, P.C.



525 6th Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
Fax 515.282.8390
E-mail ega@west.ega.net
Web site www.ega.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1968

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Newburyport, MA 01950

Principals

Charles Griffin, AIA
Barry Jones, AIA
Gerry Menke, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects

Charles R. Marsden, PE

James F. Kolf P

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	7
Technical	30

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Engineering	30
Construction Management	10
Planning	5
Interiors	5
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	24
Industrial	5
Educational	22
Medical	12
Religious	5
Historic Preservation	2
Justice Facilities	20
Recreation	10

Recent Projects

Federal Building & Court-
house, Davenport; Loras
College Field House & Sports
Complex, Dubuque; Dubuque
Law Enforcement Center,
Dubuque; CN&B Railroad
Depot, Dubuque; Rochelle
High School, Rochelle;
Mississippi River Discovery
Center, Dubuque
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Gordon E. Mills

Other Architectural

Administrative

18

4

Services Provided

Architecture

90

Planning

7

Programming

3

% of Services on CADD

100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail

10

Senior Housing

90

Recent Projects

Arkansas Teacher's Retirement
System, Little Rock, AK; The
Fountains at Bronson Place,
Kalamazoo, MI; Oakleaf Village
at Greenville, Greenville, SC;

Masonic Overlook Home,
Level IV, Charlton, MA

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Barry Jones



Pioneer Hi-Bred Carver Conference Center, Johnston, Iowa



Pioneer Hi-Bred Carver Conference Center, Johnston, Iowa

Environmental Design Group, LTD



5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
Fax 515.224.9254
E-mail info@edg5000.com
Web site www.edg5000.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1971

Principals
Alan Bowman, AIA, ICBO
William Ludwig, AIA, APA
Dennis Hansen, ASLA, AIA Associate
Rich Ayers, AIA
Donna Sorensen, AIA Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 2
Landscape Architects 1
Other Technical 1
Administrative 2
Planners 2

Services Provided

Architecture 65
Construction Management 5
Interior Design 5
Planning 15
Landscape Design 10
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Residential Multi-Family 15
Industrial 5
Medical 5
Religious 5
Renovation 10

Recent Projects

European Motorcars, Urbandale; Jordan Motors Acura Dealership, Johnston; Stew Hansen Southern Chrysler Dealership, Indianola; Hilton Garden Inn, West Des Moines; Dewey Ford, Ankeny

Firm Description

Environmental Design Group endeavors to integrate architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, planning and

Environmental Design Group, LTD, cont.
interior design disciplines into a cohesive problem-solving process. We assess client needs by listening carefully. We devise architectural solutions for those needs and bring them to reality through clear, concise contract documents and innovative project delivery

methods. We do this within time and budget constraints and our many repeat clients are a testimonial to our competence.
Client Contact: Allan Bowman, William Ludwig, Dennis Hansen, Richard Ayers
Manufacturer Contact: Paul Cokig and Tim Hielkema

FEH Associates, Inc.



701 Pierce St., Ste. 406
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
Fax 712.252.2882
E-mail jimc@fehsc.com
Web site
www.fehassociates.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1958

Additional Iowa Locations
600 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-2000
Fax 515/288-1999

Principals

James Champion, AIA
Dean Van Roekel, PE
Leland Gayer, AIA, PE
Kenneth Keith, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Richard Snyder, AIA
Mark Weiser, AIA
Matthew Basye, AIA
John Karmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 11
Other Architectural 5
Licensed Engineers 2
Other Technical 4
Interior Designers 3
Administrative 3

Services Provided

Architecture 60
Engineering 8
Energy 5
Construction Management 2
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Landscape Design 3
Historic Restoration 7
Programming 3
Computer Animation 2
% of Services on CADD 80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Multi-Family 2
Industrial 5
Educational 33
Medical 5
Religious 15
Public Agencies 20
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5

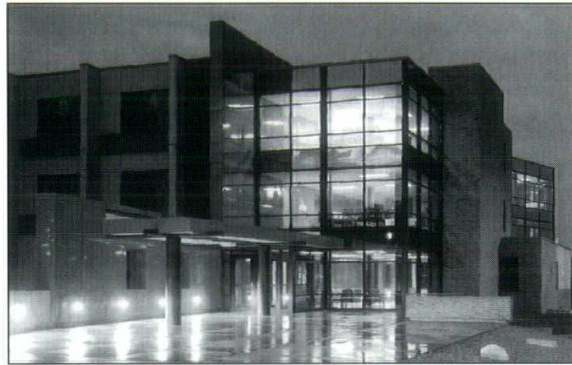
Recent Projects

Cherokee Community Schools, Cherokee; West Sioux Community Schools, Hawarden; Learning Resource Center & Cyber Café, Mount Marty College, Yankton, SD; Fire Stations, Sioux City; Iowa Wesleyan College, Mt. Pleasant; Residence Hall Renovation, Drake University, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Ed Storm, Sioux City and Rick Snyder, Des Moines



AIA Iowa firms

FIRMS



Indian Hills Community College Dormitory, Ottumwa, Iowa



Beaver Creek Elementary, Johnston, Iowa



Arthur & Audrey Smith Wellness Center, Iowa Lakes Community College, Emmetsburg, Iowa

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, PC



4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226

E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site www.frk-ae.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA
David A. Briden, AIA
James E. Egger, PE

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, PC, cont.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Engineering	20
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	5

Educational	65
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Mann-Watrous Elementary Addition, Des Moines; Indian Hills Community College Dormitory, Ottumwa; Johnston New Elementary, Johnston; Newton High School Addition, Newton; Keokuk Middle School, Keokuk; State Patrol Office Headquarters, Osceola
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: Richard L. Kyras

FUSION/planning.design.management, l.c.



939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.267.9160
Fax 515.267.8502
E-mail info@fusionpdm.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 1998

Principals

Lon Sinclair, AIA
Jennifer Voorhees, IIDA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Technical Staff	1.5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	20
Planning	15
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	20
Medical	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15

Recent Projects

Walnut Creek YMCA, West Des Moines; Reynolds & Reynolds, Des Moines; Zarley Law Firm, Des Moines; Sae & Fox Public Works, Tama; Carter Residence, Clive
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Lon Sinclair, Jennifer Voorhees

Gardner Architecture



11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076
319.933.4712
Fax 319.933.2052
E-mail

gardnerarch@trxinc.com
Organization Type: Proprietorship
Established: 1982

Principals
Thomas Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Sumner Public Library,
Sumner; Edgewood
Community Childcare,
Edgewood; Harpers Ferry
Public Library, Harpers Ferry;
Kendt Store Front

Restorations, Lansing; Monona
Fire Station, Monona; Waukon
Family Services Center,
Waukon; Mathias M. Hoffman
Public Library, Dyersville
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Thomas Gardner

goché inclusions llc



3413 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.554.3413
Fax 515.633.8720

E-mail goche@uswest.net
Organization Type: Ltd. Liability
Established: 2000

Principals

Peter P. Goché, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Installation Art	25
Architecture	25
Architectural Consulting	50
Work	
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	15
Public Agencies	25
Renovation	15
Installation Art	25

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Peter P. Goché

Hausafus & Associates, PC



304 1/2 Eighth St., Ste. 216
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8816
Fax 515.282.8942

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Construction Management	20
Interior Design	10
Planning	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Industrial	10
Religious	10
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

August Home Publishing
Company, Des Moines; Crystal
Clear Water, Des Moines and
North Liberty; Des Moines
Register, Des Moines;
Farmland Insurance, Des
Moines; Marsden Building
Maintenance, Des Moines;
Cornerstone Family Church
Expansion, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John E. Hausafus

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.



312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309-3828
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail

gardnerinc@compuserve.com
Organizational Type: Corp.
Established: 1995

Principals

John K. Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	30
Planning	10
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	15
Industrial	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	20

Recent Projects

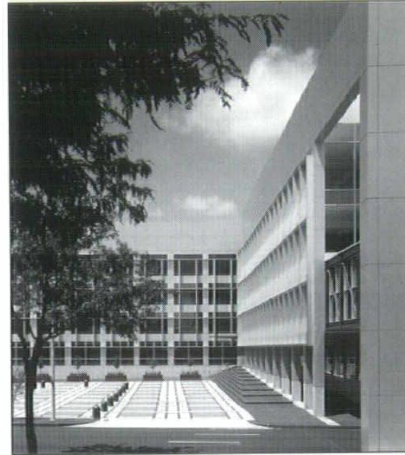
Bunting Residence, Warren
County; Felice Residence,
Des Moines; Generator Plant
Principal, Des Moines; Warren
Frozen Foods Master
Planning, Altoona

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
John K. Gardner

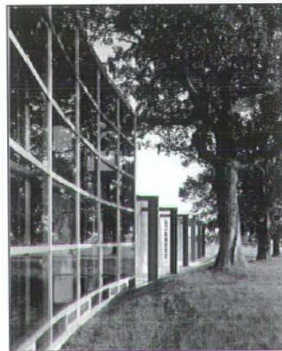
h

AIA Iowa firms

FIRMS



Meredith Corporate Expansion, Des Moines, Iowa



Sticks, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa



Center Street Park and Ride, Des Moines, Iowa

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture



202 Fleming Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
E-mail arch@hlkb.com
Web Site www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1961

Principals

Charles Herbert, FAIA
Calvin F. Lewis, FAIA
Rod Kruse, FAIA
Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA
Paul Mankins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	19
Landscape Architect	2
Other Architectural	17
Administrative	5
Information Technology	1

Services Provided

Architecture	40
Interior Design	25
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	15
Programming	10
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Medical	1
Religious	1
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Meredith Corporate Expansion, Des Moines (S,R); Center Street Park and Ride, Des Moines (N,S,R); Sticks, Inc., Des Moines (S,R); Wells Fargo Office, Parking, Skywalks, Des Moines; Salisbury House Restoration, Des Moines; Newton Road Parking Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: J. Mark Schmidt

HLM Design USA, Inc.



125 S. Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.354.4700
Fax 319.354.4707
Web site www.hlmdesign.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Atlanta, GA 30318; Chicago, IL 60601; Dallas, TX 75206; Denver, CO 80202; Orlando, FL 32803; Philadelphia, PA 19103; Bethesda, MD 20814; San Francisco, CA 94103; Charlotte, NC 28202; London, England

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Douglas O. Infelt, AIA

Firm Personnel By Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	12
Licensed Engineers	3
Other Engineering	4
Administrative	3
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	30
Interior Design	5
Planning/Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Educational	5
Medical	70
Public Agencies	25

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics Development of Replacement Perinatal and Obstetrical, Iowa City; University of Wisconsin Hospitals & Clinics Ambulatory Services Building, Madison, WI; University of Wisconsin Hospitals & Clinics O.R./P.I.C.U., Madison, WI; State of Iowa Iowa Medical Classification Special Need Unit, Oakdale; Scott County Courthouse renovation, Davenport; University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics Center of Excellence for Image Guided Radiation Therapy, Iowa City
Client Contact: Scott Hansche
Manufacturer Contact: Joel Scholz

k

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA



1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.1829
Fax 515.279.3460
E-mail hotchkis@radiks.net
Web site www.radiks.net/
~hotchkis/architecture

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1999

Principals
Todd W. Hotchkiss, AIA

Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Services Provided
Architectural Design 100
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 60
Residential Single-Family 10
Religious 20
Renovation 10

Recent Projects
The Suites of 800 Locust,
Des Moines; Okoboji Grille,
Johnston; Wingate Hotel,
Carter Lake; Westtown
Commons Office Building,
West Des Moines; Airport
Business Park, Des Moines;
Specialty Finishing Ware-
house, Omaha, NE
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Todd Hotchkiss

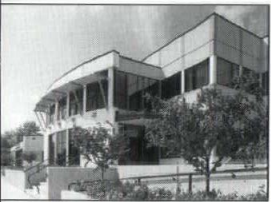
InVision Architecture, LTD, cont.

Principals
Dale McKinney, AIA
Paul Martin, Jr., AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Brad Leeper, AIA
Pierce Coady, AIA
Eric Ritland, AIA
Ronald Teisinger, AIA
Robert Olson, AIA
Glen Huntington, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 8
Other Architectural 9
Other Technical 6
Interior Designers 3
Administrative 4
Services Provided
Architecture 70
Construction Management 2
Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 10
Programming 3
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family/
Multi-Family 10
Industrial 5
Educational 20
Medical 20
Religious 20
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects
Plymouth Block Restoration,
Sioux City; Sioux City country
Club Remodel, Sioux City;
Winegard Corporate
Headquarters, Burlington;
Holy Trinity Lutheran Church,
Sioux City; SAE Fraternity
House, Drake University,
Des Moines; ISU North
Campus Daycare, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

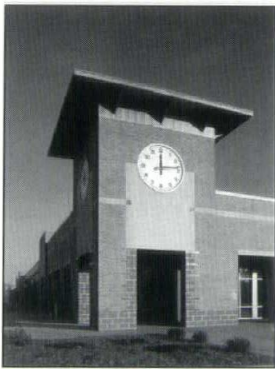


Lied Multipurpose Complex,
Council Bluffs, Iowa

InVision Architecture, LTD

InVision
ARCHITECTURE

117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
Fax 712.252.4094
E-mail mail@invisionarch.com
Web Site
invisionarchitecture.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1945



Artis Furniture, Urbandale, Iowa

Additional Iowa Locations
132 1/2 5th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
Fax 515.633.2942
900 Waterloo Building
Waterloo, IA 50701

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317 Sixth Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
E-mail design@k-o.com
Web site www.k-o.com

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1881

Principals
Charles T. Overton, AIA
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Interior Design 1
Services Provided
Architecture 45
Construction Management 15
Interior Design 15
Planning 5

Historic Restoration 5
Programming 15
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Multi-Family 5
Industrial 10
Educational 15
Medical 15
Religious 5
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 20

Recent Projects
Iowa State Fair Authority,
Des Moines; Fourth Judicial
District, Department of
Correctional Services, Council
Bluffs; Karl Chevrolet, Ankeny;
Lincoln Highway Restoration,
Colo; Fort Des Moines
Memorial Park & Education
Center, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Principal

K

Pierce King Architect & Associates, PC



520 E Washington Street
PO Box 1348
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.9103
Fax 319.351.0026
E-mail pierce_king@msn.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Year Established: 1965
Principals
Pierce King, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided
Architecture 100
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 10
Residential Multi-Family 10
Industrial 20
Medical 20
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 20
Recent Projects
Community State Bank,
West Branch
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Pierce King

Kruse Associates



7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891
Fax 319.337.7743
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1984
Principals
Richard H. Kruse, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Administrative 0.5

Services Provided
Architecture 95
Historic Restoration 5
% of Services on CADD 75%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 25
Residential Single-Family 15
Renovation 55
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
Bennigan's Restaurant, Rock
Fall, IL; Gallery One, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Richard H. Kruse

Kyker Johnson Architecture



4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.279.8144
Fax 515.279.8161
kyker@qwest.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1984
Principals
Edward H. Kyker, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Retired Architects 1
Drafting 1
Clerical 1
Services Provided
Architecture 100
% of Services on CADD 100%

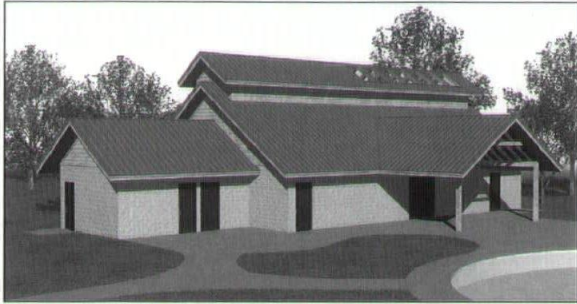
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Industrial 10
Medical 40
Recreational 20
Recent Projects
Blank Park Zoo, Des Moines;
Bob Brown Chevrolet, Des
Moines; McAninch
Maintenance Facility,
Des Moines; Git & Go Con-
venience Stores, Des Moines;
Drake University Hubbell
Dining Hall Remodel,
Des Moines; Culver
Restaurant, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Edward H. Kyker

Larrison & Associates Architects, PC

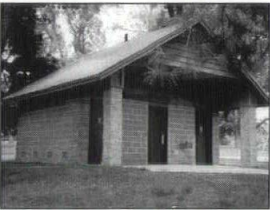


3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319.386.9161
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1981
Additional Iowa Locations
3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161
Principals
Greg Larrison, AIA
Scott Bengfort, AIA
Michael Stodola, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 60
Energy 5
Interior Design 5
Planning 15
Historic Restoration 10

Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Multi-Family 2
Industrial 5
Educational 20
Medical 25
Religious 10
Public Agencies 5
Historic Preservation 3
Recreational 20
Recent Projects
Polk County Bank, Johnston;
ALCOA Headquarters and
Engineering Facilities,
Riverdale; Augustana College
Student Recreation Center,
Rock Island, IL; Quad City
Sports Center, Davenport;
Central High School Major
Renovation, Davenport; Henry
Country Health Center New
Emergency, Radiology,
M.O.B., Mt. Pleasant
Client Contact: Any Principal
Manufacturer Contact: Scott
Bengfort, AIA



Whimore Residence



Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.255.8435
Fax 515.277.3806

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1977

Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architecture	90
Land Planning	10

Services Provided

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	60
Residential Multi-Family	20
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Thymes Remembered Calico Shop, Perry; Twit Residence, West Des Moines; Hockenberry Residence, Anita; Mary Garst Residence, Coon Rapids; Gronewold Residence, Atlantic; Chapel, City Cemetery, Shenandoah

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Ron Lehman

Larson Architecture, LLC

LARSON
ARCHITECTURE LLC

1312 Eighth St., Ste. 228
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.475.8623
Fax 515.475.8623
E-mail larsarch@aol.com
Web site www.larsarch.com
Organization Type: L.L.C.

Principals

Rick Allan Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Programming	10
Historic Restoration	10
Feasibility Studies	10

Recent Projects

Watters Auto land, Indianola;
Des Moines Airport
Communication Room, Des
Moines; Waveland Golf Course
Club House Renovation, Des
Moines; Edgewood Retirement
Apartments, North Andover,

MA; Sidwell Residence Interior
Renovation, Indianola;
Blakehurst Retirement
Apartments, Towson, MD

Firm Description

The expertise of Larson
Architecture LLC includes
healthcare facilities, residential,
historic restoration, large-scale
housing, medical offices,
municipal facilities, com-
mercial, restaurants, city
government and parks facilities.

Our goal is to do quality work
that responds to the needs of
our clients and results in repeat
business and recommendation.

We design unique homes for
clients who desire to create a
special place where quality is
more important than quantity.
Our designs are energy effi-
cient and we are continuously
upgrading our knowledge to
stay abreast of economically
achievable energy and
sustainable design.

Client Contact: Rick Larson

Manufacturer Contact:

Kimberly Harris

AIA Iowa firms

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect



511 E. Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7188
Fax 319.338.7871
E-mail sl505@iowacity.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1991

Principals

Susan L. Licht, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural Intern	1
Administration	.33
Technician	1.5

Services Provided

Historic Preservation	33
Architectural Services	67

Work

Residential Single-Family	67
Historic Preservation	33

Recent Projects

Davis County Courthouse
Stone Restoration, Bloomfield;
Icarian Dining Hall
Restoration, Corning;
Pwombly Building Stone
Restoration, Keosauqua; Van
Oel Residence, Iowa City;
Caldarone Residence
Remodel, Iowa City

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

Susan L. Licht, AIA

Martin Design, PC



700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
Fax 319.377.1175
E-mail
davem@martindesignpc.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1985

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	3
Clerical	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	1
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	3
Public Agencies	25
Religious	35
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Linn County REC, Marion;
Shueyville United Methodist
Addition, Shueyville; Farmers
Mutual Telephone Coop-
erative Addition, Shellburg;
Noelridge Christian Church,
Cedar Rapids; Linn County
Conservation Education
Center, Toddville; Marion
Heritage Center, Marion

Client/Manufacturer Contact:

David F. Martin, AIA

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.



1115 Summer St.
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
Fax 319.752.3603
E-mail smitheng@interl.net

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, IL 61401
Subsidiary of Smith
Engineering Associates, Inc.

Principals

David Metzger, AIA, PE

Robert Johnson, RA, CSI

Richard Keith, PE

Jerry Miller, LS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineering	2
Other Technical	3
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	4
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	30
Engineering	15

Energy	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	3
Historic Restoration	35
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	3
Religious	10
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	25
Other	2

Recent Projects

Poling Hall Remodel,
Monmouth, IL; Quinby House
Restoration, Monmouth, IL;
Sulphur Springs Hotel
Restoration, LaSalle and Peru,
IL; YMCA Addition,
Burlington; Metzger Attic
Addition, Burlington (N)
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
David Metzger, AIA, PE

Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio

2807 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.243.4803
Fax 515.246.8051
E-mail jmorganaia@aol.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 2001

Principals

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architectural	1
Administration	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	30

Planning	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial	10
Residential Single-Family	25
Residential Multi-Family	55
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Niebur Residence, Des
Moines; Downtown Lofts,
Des Moines; Erbes Residence,
Des Moines; Law Office,
Des Moines; Jansen Residence,
Des Moines; Ternus/Drake
Residence, Grimes
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Jeffrey Morgan, AIA

Mosaic Design Group



3920 River Oaks Drive
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.6379
Fax 515.274.3872
E-mail mdgwedekng@aol.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1994

Principals
William S. Wedeking, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1

Services Provided
Architecture 90
Interior Design 10
% of Services on CADD 95%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 25
Residential Single-Family 50
Religious 10
Renovation 10
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects
Global Tech Building, West
Des Moines; Hansen
Residence, Panora; Arby's
Restaurant, Des Moines;
Kucera Residence Addition,
Allerton; Waukee Dental
Clinic, Waukee; Mt. Carmel
Baptist Church, Waco, TX
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
William S. Wedeking, AIA

Neumann Monson, PC, cont.

meeting the client's long-term needs. We have a strong record of adherence to both time and budget parameters and we specialize in:

- educational facilities
- libraries
- institutional and governmental facilities

- religious facilities
- historic restoration
- commercial facilities
- industrial facilities

Client Contact: Kevin Monson, AIA, Dwight Dobberstein, AIA, Roy Neumann, AIA, Timothy Schroeder, AIA
Manufacturer Contact: Richard Caruth, Emily Kellenberger

Neumann Monson Victor Architects



701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
E-mail nmwa@aol.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

Principals
Kenneth P. Wictor
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Thomas T. Bertram

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 7
Administrative 2

Services Provided
Architecture 75
Energy 2
Interior Design 2
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 2
Programming 11
Feasibility Studies 3
% of Services on CADD 90%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 2
Residential Single-Family 2
Educational 65
Religious 3
Public Agencies 15
Renovation 2
Historic Preservation 1
Other 10

Recent Projects
West Monona Middle School, Onawa; Early Childhood Development Center, Onawa; Morningside College Science Center Remodeling, Sioux City; West Middle School, Sioux City; Student Life Center, Dordt College, Sioux City; Immaculate Conception Elementary School, Sioux City

Firm Description
Neumann Monson Victor Architects is a firm who provides comprehensive services in the areas of education and public projects. We are a firm dedicated to client service and competence in aesthetic technical skills in architecture, programming, feasibility studies, master planning, graphics and interior design. Work encompasses building, remodeling, renovation, repairs, new additions and free standing structures. Specialized projects have included K-12 facilities, recreational and vocational facilities, multi-use conference and support facilities, elementary schools, middle schools, high schools, libraries and science centers.
Client Contact: Thomas T. Bertram and Kenneth P. Wictor
Manufacturer Contact: Robert J. Anderson

Neumann Monson, PC



111 E. College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
E-mail kmonson@neumannmonson.com

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1977

Principals
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Timothy Schroeder, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus

Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 10
Other Architectural 5
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 2

Services Provided
Architecture 80
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Industrial 5
Educational 50
Medical 5
Religious 5
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5
Other 5

Recent Projects
Bondurant Elementary School, Bondurant; Camp Courageous Indoor Pool, Monticello; Rock Falls Public Library, Rock Falls, IL; Kirkwood Community College Information Technology Center, Cedar Rapids; Seamans Center for the Arts & Science of Engineering, Iowa City

Firm Description
Neumann Monson has designed exciting, efficient and functional buildings for more than 20 years. We listen to our clients and translate their needs into innovative solutions that are long-lasting and cost effective. We are committed to excellence in architecture and

n

Novak Design Group



3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
Fax 319.393.9331
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1986

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
Tracy A. Eich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Intern Architects	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	2

% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8
Educational	10
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Basile Hall, Mount Mercy College, Cedar Rapids; Central YMCA, Cedar Rapids; St. Ludmila Catholic Church, Cedar Rapids; Mountainview Office Complex, Keystone, CO; AEGON USA Office Building, Cedar Rapids; Quass Residence, Cedar Rapids
Client/Manufacturer Contact: James A. Novak, AIA, or Gary M. Landhauser, AIA

William Nowysz & Associates



421 E. Market
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
E-mail nowysz@aol.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1969

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

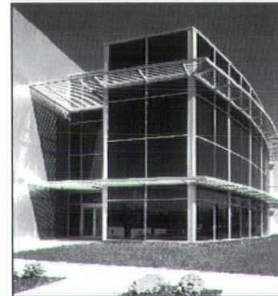
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	80
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	8
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Stark Residence, Dubuque; Kubu Residence, Victor; Ginsberg Jewelers, Iowa City (R); Hoffman Residence, Iowa City (S); Eskin Residence, Aspen, CO; Skopec Residence, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: William Nowysz, AIA



McLeod USA, St. Louis, Missouri



John Deere Credit Worldwide Headquarters, Johnston, Iowa

OPN Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED

625 First St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.363.6018
Fax 319.363.7349
E-mail opn@opnarchitects.com
Web site
www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979

Principals

Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Bradd A. Brown, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	9
Other Technical	9
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	20

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	2
Educational	25
Medical	6
Religious	6
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	4

Recent Projects

Hydraulics Lab Modernization, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Moline Public Library, Moline, IL; Iowa Hall of Pride, Boone; St. Stephen's Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids; Sentry Insurance Building, Davenport; Williamsburg Community Schools, Williamsburg; McLeod Office Building, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal

P

ORIS P.L.C.



415 SW 8th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
E-mail oris@mindspring.com
Organizational type: P.L.C.
Year Established: 1999

Principals

Johnny Boyd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Technical Planners	3
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Strategic Planning	20
Site/Existing Building Evaluation	15
Programming	10
Project Management/Owner	

Representation	5
Process Facilitation	10
Space Planning	10
Architecture	30
<i>% of Service on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Medical	20
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Dixon Eilers Hall, Buena Vista University, Storm Lake; Focus Facility, Decatur County Hospital, Leon; Schaller Chapel Bell Tower Restoration, Buena Vista University, Storm Lake; Central Decatur Community Schools Building Additions, Leon
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Johnny Boyd, AIA

Prairie Architects, Inc.



103 S. Third St.
Fairfield, IA 52556
515.472.9981
Fax 515.472.1697
E-mail cwnorman@lisco.com
Web site www.kcd.com/prairie
Organization Type: Inc.

Principals

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Historic Restoration	100

Work

Residential Single-Family	10
Renovation	40
Historic Preservation	50

Recent Projects

Continental Hotel Rehabilitation, Centerville; 42 Historic Buildings, Bonaparte (N,S); Riceville Baptist Church (ISTEA), Riceville; Chicago and Burlington Depot (ISTEA), Humeston; Rock Island Depot (ISTEA), Atlantic; Chicago Central Depot (ISTEA), Ackley
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Pickett Architecture Studio, P.C.



7100 NW 22nd St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.0756
Fax 515.289.0756
E-mail info@pickettstudio.com
Web site www.pickettstudio.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 2000

Principals

Alan D. Pickett, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Environmental Graphics	10
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

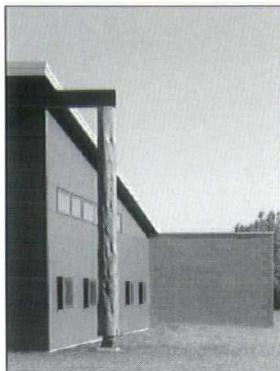
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	25
Industrial	10
Public Agencies	10
Project Consulting	30

Client/Manufacturing Alan Pickett, AIA

R

FIRMS



Iowa Association of Municipal Utilities, Ankeny, Iowa



Lutheran Church of Hope, West Des Moines, Iowa



Waukee High School, Waukee, Iowa

RDG Bussard Dikis

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631

E-mail general@rdgusa.com
Website www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Locations
Foresite RDG, Inc.
303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.0716

RDG Bussard Dikis, cont.

RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
414 61st St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.4925
RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
1150 50th St., Ste. 268
Coralville, IA 52241
319.339.4365

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

RDG Schutte Wilscam Birge, Inc., Omaha, NE 68102
Ft. Myers, FL 33908
RDG Crose Gardner Shukert, Inc., Omaha, NE 68102

Principals

William M. Dikis, FAIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
David J. Dulaney, AIA
Philip A. Hodgins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	20
Other Architectural	12
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	1
Construction Manager	1
Code Review	1
Graphics	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	15
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	8
Graphic Imaging	2
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Corporate	18
Sports, Recreation, Wellness	18
Educational K-12	18
Religious	8
Programming Master	7
Planning	5
Renovation	7
Historic Preservation	8
Higher Education College & University	18

Recent Projects

Iowa State Capitol Restoration, Des Moines (S,R); ISU Palmer HDES Building, Ames (S); Iowa Association of Municipal Utilities, Ankeny; Burlington School District, Burlington; Slippery Rock University Student Recreational Facility, Slippery Rock, PA; Lutheran Church of Hope Phase II, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Rob Collins

John Stephens Rice Architect

528 36th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.6605
Fax 515.255.5822

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1980

Principals

John S. Rice, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	100
--------------	-----

% of Services on CADD

As required

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	20
Medical	20
Historic Preservation	20

Recent Projects

Breakthrough Inc., Coralville; Myriad Research Plaza, Coralville; Nursing Homes, Marshalltown; Assisted Living, Avoca
Client/Manufacturer Contact: John S. Rice, AIA



Hawthorne Court Community Center, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa



Visionaire Aircraft Assembly Facility, Ames, Iowa



Redeker Dining Facility, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa

Rietz Consultants, Ltd.

Rietz
 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205
 Ames, IA 50014
 515.292.7026
 Fax 515.292.7101
 E-mail
 rietz@rietzconsultants.com
 Web site
 www.rietzconsultants.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1980

Principals
 Paul W. Rietz, PE
 Craig D. Longnecker, AIA
 Marc W. Rietz PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architecture	3
Structural Engineering	5
Administration	2

Services Provided

Architecture	40
Structural Engineering	40
Interior Design	5
Planning/Programming	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential, Multi-Family	15
Industrial	20
Educational	30
Renovation/Restoration	15
Other	10

Recent Projects
 Iowa State University,
 Hawthorn Court Development,
 Student Housing and
 Community Center, Ames;

University of Northern Iowa,
 Redeker Dining Center, Cedar
 Falls; Iowa State University,
 Maple Hall Remodeling and
 Flood Mitigation Project,
 Ames; Visionaire Aircraft
 Assembly Facility, Ames;
 Premium Standard Foods,
 Meat Processing Facility,
 Milan, MO; University of
 Wisconsin, Meat Science and
 Muscle Biology Building,
 Madison, Wisconsin

Firm Description

- Cohesive architectural and structural design
- Principals involved throughout each project
- Valued long-term relationships
- Methodical cost management and construction administration
- University work: research laboratories, dining facilities, and student housing
- Industrial projects: cold storage, food processing, chemical storage, warehousing and manufacturing
- Multi-family housing
- Detailed knowledge of building codes and construction
- Value engineered design-build, fast-track, complex phasing
- Emphasis on maintaining current digital technology

*Client Contact: Paul Rietz, PE,
 Marc Rietz, PE,
 Craig Longnecker, AIA*

Rohrbach Carlson, PC



Commerce Center, Ste. 400
 325 E. Washington St.
 PO Box 2238
 Iowa City, IA 52244
 319.338.9311
 Fax 319.338.9872
 E-mail rcpc@rcpcarch.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals
 Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA
 Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	5
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Industrial	5
Educational	26
Medical	60
Religious	2
Public Agencies	2

Recent Projects
 U of I Medical Education and
 Biomedical Research Facility-
 B, Iowa City; Mercy Hospital
 Surgery, ECU, Maternal Child,
 and Project 2000, Iowa City;

Mercy Iowa City Family
 Practice Clinic, Iowa City;
 U of I Hillcrest & Burge
 Residence Halls Food Service
 Renovations, Iowa City; UIHC
 Pediatric Bone Marrow
 Transplant Unit, Iowa City

Firm Description

- Specialist in high-tech health care and laboratory design
- Owner/user involvement in all phases of a project
- Cutting edge planning, programming and design firm
- Principals' experience: 31 years-health care, 24 years-laboratory, 51 years-architecture
- Extensive medical office and building experience
- Health care planning and design reputation
- University and hospital based practice
- Commercial/retail building designers
- Large project managerial experience
- Extensive construction administration experience
- Full computerization

*Client/Manufacturer Contact:
 Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA,
 Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CSI*

AIA Iowa firms

R

FIRMS

Roseland Mackey Harris Architects, P.C.

Roseland Architects

2330 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.6075
Fax 515.292.6370
E mail: roseland@ames.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Year Established: 1987

Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA
Kurt Mackey, AIA
Jeff Harris, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Interior Design 1

Intern 2
Administration 1

Services Provided

Architecture 90
Interiors 10
% of Service on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 35
Residential Single-Family 5
Medical 50
Renovation 10

Recent Projects

MMSC Multi-Specialty Clinic, Marshalltown; McFarland Clinic, Ames; First National Bank, Ames; MGMC Medical Arts, Ames; F&M Bank, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Richard J. Roseland, AIA

Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger, Architects, PC



401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
PO Box 3689
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.274.2933
Fax 712.274.2926
E-mail
info@rmmbarchitects.com
Web site
www.rmmbarchitects.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1963

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Grand Island, NE

Principals

James A. Brygger, Jr., AIA
James E. Ruble, AIA
Owen M. Mamura, AIA
Todd A. Moss, AIA
Kevin J. Godwin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 9
Other Architectural 8
Licensed Engineers 1
Interior Designers 1
Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture 80
Engineering 5
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Historic Restoration 1
Programming 3
Construction Management 1
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20
Residential Multi-Family 3
Industrial 6
Educational 35
Medical 30
Religious 3
Renovation 2
Historic Preservation 1

Recent Projects

Northwestern College Theatre, Orange City; Hayworth Middle School, Sioux City; Lewis & Clark Interpretive Center, Sioux City; Emmetsburg Hospital Addition, Emmetsburg; Grandview Medical Center, Sioux City; Orange City Public Library, Orange City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal



SVPA Architects, Inc.

S V P A

Savage - Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.
Architects

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990

Fax 515.327.5991

E-mail
design@svpa-architects.com
Web Site www.svpa-architects.com

Organization Type: Subchapter S
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Donald E. Snedden
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA
Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 8
Other Architectural 4
Other Technical 2
Landscape Architects 1
Interior Designers 6
Administrative 3

Services Provided

Architecture 70
Engineering 5
Energy 2
Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Landscape Design 5
Programming 3
% of Services on CADD 98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 55
Industrial 15
Educational 15
Religious 10
Renovation 5

Recent Projects

Pella Corp. Manufacturing Facility, Gettysburg, PA; Aspen Athletic Clubs, Clive & Des Moines; Crescent Chase Office Park, Johnston; Allied Insurance Headquarters Interior, Des Moines; North Polk Schools, Alleman; Our Lady's Immaculate Heart Church, Ankeny
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Any Principal

S

Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf (SGGM) Architects and Interior Designers, P.C.



201 W. Second St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
319.326.2555
Fax 319.326.1108
E-mail
sggmarchdav@mcleodusa.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1871
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Rock Island, IL 61201
Principals
Roman Scholtz, AIA
Greg Gowey, AIA, NCARB
John Gere, AIA, NCARB
Leo Marolf, AIA, Emeritus

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Interior Designers	2
CAD/Interns	4
Administrative	2
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	3
Industrial	2
Educational	25
Medical	20
Religious	10
Renovation	32
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

Luther Crest Elderly Housing, Bettendorf; Iowa Masonic Home, Bettendorf; Coe College Residence Halls, Cedar Rapids; American Red Cross, Moline, IL; University Center, St. Ambrose, Davenport



Kemin Industries Innovation Center



Des Moines Register Newspaper Production Facility



Caxton Block Building Renovation

Shive-Hattery, Inc.



2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.354.3040
Fax 319.354.6921
E-mail manderson@shive-hattery.com
Web site www.shive-hattery.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1962
Additional Iowa Locations
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
800.798.8104
Fax 515.223.0622
Contact: Bob Bisenius
800 First St. NW
PO Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
800.798.0227
Fax 319.364.4251
Contact: Teri Petrzalek (Corporate Office)
115 Third St. SE, 9th Fl.
PO Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
800.798.0313
Fax 319.362.2883
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Bloomington, IL 61702
Chicago, IL 60016
Moline, IL 61266

Principals

Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Douglas J. DuCharme, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	16
Other Architectural	11
Licensed Engineers	53

Other Engineering	42
Other Technical	106
Landscape Architects	12
Interior Designers	8
Administrative	63

Services Provided

Architecture	21
Structural Engineering	12
Landscape Architecture	9
Mechanical Engineering	13
Civil/Environmental	
Engineering	39
Interior Design	6

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	36
Industrial	11
Educational	14
Medical	13
Public Agencies	21
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Caxton Block Building Renovation, Moline, IL (N); Kemin Industries Innovation Center, Des Moines; Des Moines Register Newspaper Production Facility, Des Moines (N); Davenport North Auditorium, Davenport; Polk County Juvenile Detention Center, Des Moines; Prairie Meadows Racetrack and Casino Expansion, Altoona
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Mark Anderson, AIA

Shiffler Associates Architects, PLC



317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
Fax 515.244.0345
E-mail info@shiffler.com
Web site www.shiffler.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Russell Bitterman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5

Programming	5
Adaptive Reuse	10
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

ISU Administration Building, Ames; Vermeer Manufacturing Company Global Sales Pavilion, Pella; Allen Memorial Hospital Ambulatory Surgery Center, Waterloo; Integra Health Clinic, Ankeny; St. Joseph's Mercy Hospital Medical Office Building, Centerville; Polk County Universal Cashier Remodeling, Des Moines
Client Contact: D. Bryan Shiffler
Manufacturer Contact: Dan Rice

S

Ken Steffen Architect, PC



226 W. Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629
Fax 641.684.4620
E-mail ksa@willinet.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1959

Principals

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Intern	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	20
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

River Hill Community Health Center, Ottumwa; Cardinal Community School Addition, Eldon; Southern Prairie Area Education Agency, Fairfield; St. Pat Church Addition, Ottumwa; Box Residence, Ottumwa; Law Enforcement Building, Bloomfield
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Stott & Associates Architects, PC, cont.

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	15
Planning/Programming	20
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Religious	20
Medical	10
Public Agencies	15

Recent Projects

Ankeny Medical Office Building, Ankeny; Dallas Country Department of Human Services Campus, Adel; Professional Office Building, West Des Moines; Student Center Faith Baptist Church, Ankeny; First Baptist Church Addition, Creston; City Hall Renovations, Polk City
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Sara M. Converse

Straka Johnson Architects, PC



10478 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.556.8877
Fax 563.556.0367
E-mail sjamj@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1980

Principals

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	5
Other	20

Recent Projects

Hartig Finley Health & Wellness, Galena, IL; Ken Robb Residence, Galena, IL; East Dubuque Savings Bank, Dubuque; Charles C. Myers Library, University of Dubuque, Dubuque; School Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Louis, MO; Wartburg Seminary Housing, Dubuque
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Jean Evangelista



Delaware Centre, Ankeny, Iowa



Professional Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa



Medical Office Building, Ankeny, Iowa

Stott & Associates Architects, PC



1421 S. Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
Fax 515.232.9521
E-mail info@stottarch.com
Web site www.stottarch.com

Organizational Type: P.C.

Established: 1995

Principals

Michael T. Stott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

S

FIRMS

StruXture Architects PLC



314 East 4th Street,
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail louanne@struXture.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1934

Additional Iowa Locations

Contact: Edward L. Matt, AIA
100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.5101

Fax 515.283.5102

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA
Daniel C. Channer, AIA
John C. Darveau, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Intern Architects	3
Drafting Technicians	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Interior Design	2
Architectural Planning	3
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	9.4
Residential Single-Family	0.2
Industrial	0.3
Educational	68
Medical	2.4
Religious	7.2
Public Agencies	0.6
Renovation	1.1
Other Interior Design, Planning, Misc.	10.8

Recent Projects

New Library Building for Hawkeye Community College, Waterloo; Barrett Forum for Allen College, Waterloo; Northwood-Kensett Elementary and Junior-Senior High Additions, Northwood; Cedar Valley Hospice, Waterloo; Cedar Falls City Hall, Cedar Falls, Maquoketa Valley Schools Additions & Renovations, Earlville & Delhi
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Daniel C. Channer (Waterloo),
Edward L. Matt (Des Moines)



City Center Square, Coralville, Iowa

Sundberg Design



1242 30th St. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.366.8620

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1992

Principals

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architecture	60
Interior Design	25
Planning	5
Programming	5
Renderings	5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	25
Planning	5
Programming	5
Renderings	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	10
Restaurant	20

Recent Projects

City Center Square Retail and Commercial Complex, Coralville; Jimmy's Brick Oven Cafe, Iowa City; New Pioneer Co-Op Food Store, Coralville; Cedar Brewing Company Restaurant and Microbrewery, Cedar Rapids; Be Terradin Coffee Brewery and Bistro, Coralville; Fin and Feather Outdoor Sports Store, Cedar Rapids & Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Greg Sundberg

W

TSP Six, Inc.



TSP Six, Inc.
306 S. 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
Fax 641.752.4797
E-mail
schulzedd@teamtsp.com
Web Site www.teamtsp.com

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Rochester, MN 55901
Excelsior, MN 55331
Sheridan, WY 82801
Rapid City, SD 57701
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Denver, CO 80231
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Omaha, NE 68114

Principals
David D. Schulze, AIA
Ron W. Mielke, PE
Roger K. Toulouse, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Programming	10
Other	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Recent Projects

Cresco Wellness Center & Thomson Pool, Cresco;
BCLUW High School (Classroom Wing), Conrad;
Conrad Municipal Building and Heritage Hall, Conrad; Citizens Savings Bank, Marshalltown;
Ottumwa Airport Terminal, Ottumwa; Marshalltown Y - Phase I, Marshalltown

Client Contact:
David D. Schulze, AIA
Manufacturer Contact:
Sean O. Ervin

Walker Architects, PC



3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
Fax 515.279.8822
E-mail
architects@warchitects.com
Web site www.warchitects.com

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Energy	5
Interior Design	15
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	55
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Educational	10
Religious	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Saddlery Building Renovation, Des Moines; Junior Achievement Building, Des Moines; Senior Retirement Center, Ankeny; Senior Housing, Pleasant Hill; Custom Residence, Winterset; Convenience Retail, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
H. Ronald Walker, AIA,
Michael W. Aldrich

Waggoner & Wineinger Architects



15 S. Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
Fax 641.423.4221
E-mail wwa1@netconx.net
Web site

www.netconx.net/~wwa1
Organization Type: L.L.C.
Established: 1924

Principals
Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	85
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

Historic Restoration	5
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	40
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Winnebago County Courthouse, Addition & Renovation, Forest City; Family Resource Center, Charles City; Garner-Hayfield School, K-8 Addition, Garner; Bethlehem Lutheran Church Addition, Mason City; Landfill of North Iowa Education Center, Clear Lake; Belmont City Hall, Belmont

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Mike Tefft

AIA Iowa firms

W

Wehner, Pattschull & Pfiffner, PC

201 Dey Bldg.,
105 Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9715
Fax 319.338.2038
E-mail wpparch@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1965

Principals

Richard W. Pattschull, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	1
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	6

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	3

Wehner, Pattschull & Pfiffner, PC, cont.

Industrial	5
Educational	65
Medical	10
Religious	3
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Solon High School, Solon;
Tipton High School
Remodeling, Tipton; Weber
Elementary Addition, Iowa
City; Iowa Valley Elementary
& High School, Additions
and Alterations, Marengo;
Centennial Building
Renovation, Iowa City;
North Cedar Community
School District Facilities
Plan, Stanwood

Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Richard W. Pattschull, AIA

Wertzberger Architects, PC



107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515.753.0866
Fax 515.753.3136
E-mail twertz@pcpartner.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Programming	5

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	20
Educational	5
Medical	20
Religious	10
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Tama County Administration
Building, Toledo; Salvation
Army Addition, Marshalltown;
Hope United Church,
Marshalltown; Tama Clinic
Addition, Tama; Marshalltown
GBD Improvements,
Marshalltown; New Hope
Christian Church,
Marshalltown
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Wetherell Ericsson Leusink Architects



WETHERELL ERICSSON LEUSINK
ARCHITECTS

1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
Fax 515.283.2316
E-mail welarchit@dwx.com
Organization Type: P.L.C.
Established: 1905

Principals

John H. Wetherell, AIA
Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA
John W. Leusink, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	1

Planning	1
Landscape Design	1
Historic Preservation	35
Other	2

% of Services on CADD 40%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	12
Residential Single-Family	3
Religious	15
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	35
Historic Preservation	20
Other	5

Recent Projects

Woodbury County Courthouse
Phase IV, Sioux City; US West
Exchange Building, Waukee;
US West 10th Floor Remodel,
Des Moines; Wapello County
Courthouse Study, Otrumwa;
United Community Bank,
Okoboji; Pierson Auto
Dealership, Aberdeen, SD
Client/Manufacturer Contact:
Any Partner

AIA-M Member A licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.

A Associate Member Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession.

FAIA-M An AIA Member elevated to Fellowship.

PA-Professional Affiliate Professionals affiliated with design.

Hon-Honorary Member Membership bestowed on persons outside the profession (Hon. AIA-National; Hon. AIA Iowa-Iowa Chapter)

Adams, Sherwood AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles AE
700 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
sadams@bbsae.com

Adamson, David AIA-M
2814 Sylvania Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6191

Ahearn, Alan A
Novak Design Group
2509 Blue Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
novakdes@aol.com

Ahoy, Christopher AIA-M
(Iowa State University)
2122 290th St.
Madrid, IA 50156
515.294.8079
akahoy@iastate.edu

Aldershof, John A
Aegon
4333 Edgewood Rd. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52499
319.369.2323

Aldrich, Michael AIA-M
Walker Architects
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
maldrich@warehouse.com

Alexander, Bruce AIA-E
2136 Evergreen St. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.6769

Alfson, Linda AIA-M
Design Development
219 1/2 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
design219@aol.com

Allen, Mark AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
mallen@shive-hattery.com

Allen, Scott AIA-M
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
sallen@rdgusa.com

Allers, Terry AIA-M
Allers Associates Architects
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
allersarch@hawkkeyemail.net

Allison, James AIA-M
TSP Six
306 S. 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
tspix@mcleodusa.net

Alread, Jason AIA-M
Pigott
3815 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8879
jason_alread@hermanmiller.com

Amend, James AIA-E
209 Skyline Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.0774

Andersen, Daryl AIA-M
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
327 E. 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
ahts@kca.net

Anderson, Gary A
Craig Skott Architects
2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
csarc@jumpgate.net

Anderson, Joseph A
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E. State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
bcarch@netins.net

Anderson, Mark AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.354.3040
manderson@shive-hattery.com

Anderson, Scott A
Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
studio@awwo.com

Anderson, William FAIA-M
1643 Northwest Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.681.1029

Anderzhon, Jeffrey AIA-M
Anderzhon + Carlson + Architects
1208 Dodge St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.341.8007
janderzhon@aol.com

Annoberg, David AIA-M
Hy-Vee
5820 Westown Pkwy.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.457.3804
danneberg@hy-vee.com

Atherton, Thomas AIA-M
Keffler/Overton Associates
317 6th Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
design@k-o.com

Au, King AIA-M
Studio Au
2718 Kingman Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.255.4410
studio@radiks.net

Ayers, Richard AIA-M
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
info@edg5000.com

Bailey, Jason AIA-E
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jbailey@rdgusa.com

Baker, Joshua A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536

Baldwin, Thomas AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com

Bankhead, Thomas AIA-M
Bankhead Associates Architecture
204 E. 2nd St.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.2138
bankhead@muscanet.com

Barkey, Ronald AIA-M
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
rbarkey@dlrgroup.com

Barrett, Jr., James AIA-M
123 N. Linn St., Ste. 2A-2
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.887.1282
jbraia@aol.com

Bartlett, T. Robert AIA-M
FEH Associates
604 E. Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2000
robertb@fehdm.com

Barwig, Floyd AIA-M
Iowa Energy Center
2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.0111
febarwig@energy.iastate.edu

Basye, Matthew AIA-M
FEH Associates
701 Pierce St., Ste. 406
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
mattb@fehsc.com

Bauer, Jeremy AIA-E
Shive-Hattery
800 1st St. NW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.364.0227
jbaauer@shive-hattery.com

Bechtel, Gary AIA-M
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
gbechtel@durrant.com

Bechtel, Michael AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mbechtel@hlkb.com

Bengfort, Scott A
Larrison & Associates
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.441.0480

Berg, Bryan A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
bberg@hlkb.com

Berglund, Lori AIA-M
Keffler/Overton Associates
317 6th Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
lori@k-o.com

Bering, Vitus AIA-M
Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
v-bering@svpa-architects.com

Bernabe, Richard AIA-E
402 SE Grant St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.4588
dickdianne@aol.com

Beron, Eric A
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
eberon@dlrgroup.com

Bertram, Thomas A
Neumann Monson Victor
701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
nmwa@aol.com

Berzinski, II, Kenneth AIA-M
Rohrbach Carlson
325 E. Washington St., Ste. 400
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
kberzinski@rcpearch.com

Bisenius, Robert AIA-M
Shive-Hattery
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.8104
rbisenius@shive-hattery.com

Bishop, Barney A
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
bbishop@durrant.com

Bitterman, Russell AIA-M
Shiffler Associates Architects
317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
bitterman@shiffler.com

Bleeker, Joel AIA-M
LCS Development
800 2nd Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.245.7733
bleeker@lcsnet.com

Block, David AIA-M
David Block, AIA, Architect
4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645
dblock@iastate.edu

Bloodgood, John FAIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
400 Locust St., Ste. 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.0404
jbloodgood@bsbdesign.com

Blosser, Jeff A
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jblosser@rdgusa.com

Blum, David A
Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.0007
studio@awwo.com

Blum, Scott AIA-M
Accord Architecture
208 E. State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
515.423.4784
sblum@henkelconstruction.com

Blunck, Kirk FAIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kblunck@hlkb.com

Bodin, Jeffrey AIA-M
Bodin Design + Build
12151 Sunset Terrace
Clive, IA 50325
515.226.3232
jeff@bodindesignbuild.com

MEMBERS

b-d

AIA Iowa members

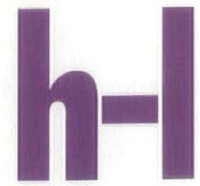
Bonestroo, Bruce Iowa State University 128 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.1995 bbonestroo@yahoo.com	A	Brosnar, Robert 15340 Dodge Ave. Clear Lake, IA 50428 641.357.2071	FAIA-E	Burns, Robert Burns & Burns Architects 319 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7600 burns@avalon.net	AIA-M	Champion, James FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 jimc@fehsc.com	AIA-M	Collins, Rob RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rollins@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Bowman, Alan Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	AIA-M	Brost, David Brost Architects & Planners PO Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 dlb@ccr.net	AIA-M	Bussard, Ken Foresite RDG 303 Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.0716 kbussard@rdgusa.com	FAIA-M	Chan, Cheung Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536	A	Colvig, Paul Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	AIA-M
Bowman, Keith 121 Glenview Dr. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8142	PA	Brost, David Jr. Brost Architects & Planners PO Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 brostarch@ccr.net	AIA-M	Butler, Bart RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bbutler@rdgusa.com	A	Chan, Chiu-Shui Iowa State University 482 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8326 eschan@iastate.edu	A	Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M
Bowman, Scott KJWW Engineering 2882 106th St., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50322 515.283.1012 bowmance@kjww.com	PA	Brown, Bradd OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 bbrown@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Cagin, Lu Ann RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 lcagin@rdgusa.com	PA	Chan, See-Wai InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 seewaic@invisionarch.com	A	Cox, G.B. Park Centre 500 1st St., N Newton, IA 50208 641.752.8218	AIA-E
Boyd, Johnny ORIS, PLC 415 SW 8th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.883.2851 jboyd@orisplc.com	AIA-M	Brown, Marjorie Hy-Vee 5820 Westown Pkwy. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.267.2805 mbrown@hy-vee.com	AIA-M	Callahan, Charles Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.0319 ccallahan@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Channer, Daniel StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dan@struXture.com	AIA-M	Cram, Randall Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E. State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 randy@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M
Boyd, Jon M. Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 jboyd@baldwinwhite.com	A	Brown, Matthew Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 mbrown@shive-hattery.com	A	Camizzi, Francis 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.0322	AIA-E	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.628.1000 jchiarella@pella.com	A	Crichton, Brian Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.224.3119 crichton.b@rmmbarchitects.com	A
Bradnan, Michael Michael Bradnan & Associates 5750 Country Ln. Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.395.0395 bradnan@fyiowa.infi.net	PA	Brygger, James Jr. Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 brygger.j@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Campbell, Cameron Iowa State University 090 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8881 cameron@iastate.edu	A	Clark, Brian Ayers & Ayers 395 NW 43rd Pl. Des Moines, IA 50313 515.288.8600 bclark@ayersayers.com	A	Crites, Ray 425 H Myrtle Greens Dr. Conway, SC 29526 527.431.4799	FAIA-E
Braun, Robert Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 robertb@sggm.net	AIA-M	Buckman, Stephen FSG Design & Construction 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1283 stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Campbell, Todd Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.224.2111 tcampbell@smithmetzger.com	A	Clause, Thomas Clause Architects 222 Homestead Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.8222 tclause@dwx.com	FAIA-M	Crocker, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404	AIA-M
Briden, David Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dbriden@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Buffington, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 studio@awwo.com	AIA-M	Carlson, Robert Rohrbach Carlson 325 E. Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 rcarlson@rcparch.com	AIA-M	Clausen, Michael Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net	A	Cushing, Greg The Hansen Company 5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A Johnston, IA 50131 515.270.1117 gregc@hansencompany.com	A
Briegel, Charles 2327 W. 60th St. Davenport, IA 52806 309.764.7650 cbriegel@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Bullis, Craig RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cbullis@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Catrenich, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 wcatrenich@rdgusa.com	A	Cleaveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 rcleaveland@baldwinwhite.com	A	Danner, Ron Design Build Associates 404 W. 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.3100 ron.danner@ryandba.com	AIA-M
Brom, Hovey 235 Four Seasons Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419	AIA-E	Burgin, Robert Robert H. Burgin & Associates 525 S. Main St. Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712.328.2003 grandhonk@aol.com	AIA-M	Chait, Benjamin Chait Development Co. 218 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.0354 benjaminchait@email.com	AIA-M	Coady, Pierce InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 invisiondm@aol.com	AIA-M	Darveau, John StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 john@struXture.com	AIA-M
Brosnar, Michael InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Burnes, Jerry Burns & Burns Architects 319 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7600 burns@avalon.net	A	Chambers, Karl 1010 NE 24th Ct. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.964.9903 kchams@uswest.net	A	Cohen, Maurice HLM Design USA 125 S. Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 mfma@aol.com	AIA-M		

DeGroot, Christopher Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 cddegroot@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	DuCharme, Douglas Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 dducharme@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Erbes, Elizabeth RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 eerbes@rdgusa.com	A	Findlay, Robert Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8254 rfindlay@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499 319.369.2277	AIA-M
Dietrich, Douglas (Pella Corporation) 911 Linden St. Pleasantville, IA 50225 319.213.7073 dddietrich@yahoo.com	A	Duffy, James Duffy A/E Consultants 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51104 712.277.3381	AIA-E	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarcht@dwx.com	AIA-M	Fischer, Arnold VGI Design 5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. C Des Moines, IA 50310 515.331.9090	AIA-M	Ganter, Roland InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A
Dikis, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bdikis@rdgusa.com	FAIA-M	Duimstra, David 5825 Waterbury Circle Des Moines, IA 50312 515.277.4273	AIA-E	Ertle, Herbert PO Box 773 West Branch, IA 52358 319.356.7168	A	Fleming, Jeffrey Simonson & Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 jlfleming@simonsonassoc.com	AIA-M	Gantz, Kenneth Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 kgantz@frk-ae.com	AIA-M
Doberstein, Dwight Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ddoberstein@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Dulaney, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ddulaney@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Ervin, Sean TSP Six 306 S. 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 ervinsa@teamtsp.com	AIA-M	Fordyce, Mona FEH Associates 604 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404	A	Gardner, John Gardner Architecture Planning Design 312 8th St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2270 gardnerinc@compuserve.com	AIA-M
Dohlman, Dwight Engineering Dept. City of Cedar Rapids 1201 6th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.398.5026	A	Dunwell, James David Laugeran Architect 119 19th St., Ste. 201 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.222.5644 jimadunwell@aol.com	A	Etheredge, Julie StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 julie@struXture.com	A	Foreshoe, Doug RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 dforeshoe@rdgusa.com	A	Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 gardnerarch@trxinc.com	AIA-M
Donovan, Emily Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 edonovan@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Duster, Brian Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 architxrd@aol.com	AIA-M	Evans, Peter Mechdyne Corporation 11 Church St. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.754.4649	A	Fowler, Diane Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 dfowler@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 tgarner@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Douglas, Erin Olson Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 edouglas@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Eich, Tracy Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Ewoldt, Jennifer RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jewoldt@rdgusa.com	A	Frederick, Kenneth Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 frederick.k@rmmbarchitects.com	A	Gast, James OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jgast@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Downing, Timothy Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856 downingaia@aol.com	AIA-M	Eipperle, Kevin Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 keipperle@durrant.com	AIA-M	Fassbinder, Mark Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mfassbinder@durrant.com	A	Frericks, Douglas Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 322 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dfrericks@frk-ae.com	A	Gatzke, Michael DMACC 2006 S. Ankeny Blvd. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.964.6593 mlgatzke@dmacc.cc.ia.us	A
Downing, William Rohrbach Carlson 825 E. Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.9311 cpc@repcarch.com	AIA-M	Emerson, Stephen Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.365.9426 sle@bhss.com	AIA-M	Feldmann, Thomas OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 tfeldmann@opnarchitects.com	A	Frett, Darrell Rohrbach Carlson 325 E. Washington, Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 dfrett@repcarch.com	AIA-M	Gayer, Leland FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889	AIA-M
Drey, John 905 75th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 515.223.5100	AIA-E	Enerson, Gary 6300 Oakwood Hills Dr. Johnston, IA 50131 515.327.0007	A	Felger, Todd Simonson & Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 tfelger@simonsonassoc.com	A	Frevort, David 921 Dave Creek Fairfield Bay, AR 72088 501.884.3568	AIA-E	Gebard, Terry OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 tgebard@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Dreyer, William Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 architxrd@aol.com	AIA-M	Engelbrecht, Mark Iowa State University Dean, College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7427 mengelbr@iastate.edu	FAIA-M	Fenimore, Jeffrey Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 architxrd@aol.com	AIA-M	Frey, Douglas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 dfrey@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Gere, John Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 john@sggm.net	AIA-M
		Eppel, Steven Deere & Company 1 John Deere Pl. Moline, IL 61265 309.765.4046 eppelstevenp@johndeere.com	AIA-M	Fenton, Scotney RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 sfenton@rdgusa.com	A	Futrell, William Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 wfutrell@bbsae.com	AIA-M		

g-h

AIA Iowa members

Gerlitz, K.C. Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 kgerlitz@bsbdesign.com	A	Grasso, Steven Neumann Brothers 1435 Ohio St. Des Moines, IA 50314 515.243.0156 grassos@neumannbros.com	AIA-M	Hamlow, Robert Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net	A	Hatfield, Scott Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-hatfield@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Herrick, Richard Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6435 herrickrichard@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M
Glabb, Charles 804 English Ln. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.583.5701 cglabb@morfbros.com	AIA-M	Grauer, Ted Grauer Consulting 1001 Office Park Rd., Ste. 109 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.221.1395 grauercons@aol.com	PA	Hammond, Arthur 5921 Aspen Circle Johnston, IA 50131 515.223.6191	AIA-M	Hausafus, John Hausafus & Associates 304 8th St., Ste. 216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8816	AIA-M	Hessel, Gregg RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ghessel@rdgusa.com	A
Glade, Terry Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 glade.t@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Gray, Donald 305 5th Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 563.382.2415	AIA-E	Hamous, Bruce OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE., Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 bhamous@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Haws, James Haws Homes 2909 SW Ridgeview Ln. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.250.4804	PA	Hickman, Timothy Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 thickman@hlkb.com	A
Goché, Peter goché inclusions llc 3413 Franklin Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.554.3413 goche@uswest.net	AIA-M	Gray, Steven Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 s-gray@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Hansch, Scott HLM Design USA 125 S. Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 shansch@hlmdesign.com	AIA-M	Hayden, Thomas Shive-Hattery 115 3rd St. SE, 9th Floor Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.362.0313 thayden@shive-hattery.com	PA	Hielkema, Timothy Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	A
Godwin, Kevin Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 godwin.k@rmmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Griggs, Gary Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 architxrd@aol.com	AIA-M	Hansel, Rebecca Shiffler Associates Architects 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 hansel@shiffler.com	A	Hayes, Gregory RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ghayes@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Hilton, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 thilton@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Goedken, John Paul Charles Saul Engineering 4308 University Ave. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.279.3900 jgoedken@csenrg.com	AIA-M	Grimes, Geoffrey StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 geof@strustructure.com	AIA-M	Hansen, Dennis Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	A	Healey, Edward (Brown Healey Stone & Sauer) 2500 White Eagle Tr. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.365.9426	FAIA-E	Hintermeister, Gary Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856	AIA-M
Goeser, Denis Leo A. Daly 8600 Indian Hills Dr. Omaha, NE 68114 402.391.8111	AIA-M	Grisolano, James 1221 S. Gear Ave. West Burlington, IA 52655 319.758.3335 jgris@grhs.net	AIA-E	Harmeyer, Richard Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.225.3469 rharmeyer@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Hecker, Robert Robert D. Hecker, Architect 407 Kings Highway Sioux City, IA 51104 712.239.3786 rdhecker@juno.com	AIA-E	Hobbs, Jessica Rohrbach Carlson 325 E. Washington, Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.9311 jhobbs@rcpcarch.com	A
Goode, Corinne Foresite RDG 303 Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.0716 cgoode@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Grundmeier, James Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50312 515.283.0404 jgrundmeier@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Harney, Kevin Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.7026 jwharney@rietzconsultants.com	AIA-M	Hedges, Keith Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.963.9260 hedges@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Hodgin, Philip RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 phodgin@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Goodman, Joel Insite Development 614 Billy Sunday Rd., Ste. 100 Ames, IA 50010 515.956.1590 jgoodie70@aol.com	A	Hadley, Roger Change 600 3rd St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.365.6103 rhadley@changeach.com	AIA-M	Harper, Doyle MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.3266 harperd@mercyhealth.com	AIA-M	Heemstra, Howard (Iowa State University) PO Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 515.294.8715	AIA-E	Hoefler, William Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 bhoefler@neumannmonson.com	A
Gordon, Shawn Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 sgordon@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Hafferman, Jeffrey Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 jhafferman@shive-hattery.com	A	Harris, Jeffrey Roseland Mackey Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.6075 jharris@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M	Heims, Ron RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 rheims@rdgusa.com	A	Hoff, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jhoff@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Gowey, Gregory Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 W. 2nd St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319.326.2555 gregg@sggm.net	AIA-M	Hagge, Kurt Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 khagge@bsbdesign.com	A	Harrison, David Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.225.3469 dharrison@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Hernandez, Roberto Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 rhernandez@bsbdesign.com	A	Hofmann, David Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 dhofmann@bbsac.com	A
Grant, William Design Development 219 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.279.4080 cadd219@aol.com	AIA-M	Haila, John Haila Engineering 814 7th St. Boone, IA 50036 515.432.4910 hailagr@tdsi.net	A	Harrig, Robert 3130 Westmore Dr. Asbury, IA 50021 563.584.3191	AIA-M			Hoifeldt, Frank RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 fhoifeldt@rdgusa.com	A



MEMBERS

Holm, Angela Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 aholm@durrant.com	A	Ibsen, Dean Iowa Dept. of General Services Design & Construction Division, Level A Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6051 dean.ibsen@dgs.state.ia.us	AIA-M	Jones, Barry EGA, PC 525 6th Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.1800 ega@west.ega.net	AIA-M	Kibbee, Randy Accord Architecture 208 E. State St. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4784 rkibbee@henkelconstruction.com	A	Korpela, Timothy Korpela Engineering 1239 73rd St., Ste. C Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515.271.0655	PA
Holst, Martin Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E. 4th St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 mardyahs@kca.net	AIA-M	Infelt, Doug HLM Design USA 125 S. Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700	AIA-M	Jones, Timothy StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 tim@struXture.com	AIA-M	King, Pierce Pierce King Architect & Assoc. 520 E. Washington PO Box 1348 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.9103 pierce_king@msn.com	AIA-M	Kramer, Bradley Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bkramer@hlkb.com	A
Hotchkiss, Todd Todd Hotchkiss Architect 1050 45th St. Des Moines, IA 50313 515.279.1829 hotchkis@radkis.net	AIA-M	Iverson, Andrew StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 andy@struXture.com	A	Jorgensen, Chris Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 cjorgensen@bsbdesign.com	A	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 500 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.0387	AIA-M	Krieg, Arnold Arnold D. Krieg, Architect 837 NE 5th St. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.963.8915	AIA-M
Houston, Robert (Stanley Consultants) 29 Coventry Lane No. 7 Muscatine, IA 52761	AIA-E	Jacobsmeier, Ron Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 rjacobsmeier@durrant.com	A	Kainlauri, Eino 3604 Ross Rd. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.2233 eino2gen@iastate.edu	FAIA-E	Kirts, Steven Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50014 515.268.5155	A	Kruidenier, David 715 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309	Hon. AIA Iowa
Hua, Canh Benjamin Design Collaborative 537 Main St. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 chua@aol.com	A	Jamerson, Robert Kirk Gross Company 4015 Alexandra Dr. Waterloo, IA 50704 319.234.6641 info@kirkgross.com	AIA-M	Kargol, Mark Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 mkargol@shive-hattery.com	A	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 pklein@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Kruse, Richard Kruse Associates 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319.337.5891	AIA-M
Hueholt, Raymond 8017 Cobblestone Ct. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.276.4115	AIA-E	Jani, Sanjay AKAR Architecture 4 S. Linn St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.1227 akar@avalon.net	AIA-M	Karrmann, John FEH Associates 604 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 johnk@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Knebel, Ann Rohrbach Carlson 325 E. Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 aknebel@rcparch.com	A	Kruse, Rodney Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 rod@hlkb.com	FAIA-M
Hunke, Ervin 15 Bluff Park Montrose, IA 52639 319.463.5496	AIA-E	Janson, Charles Russell Construction Co. 1414 Mississippi Dr. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1845 ajanson@russellco.com	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 studio@awwo.com	AIA-M	Kneeland, Gerald Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.365.9426 bhss@bhss.com	AIA-M	Kurt, Charles Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 ckurt@durrant.com	AIA-M
Hunt, Daniel Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 dhunt@awwo.com	AIA-M	Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 100 E. Grand Ave., Ste. 280 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.1166 rjanssen@cpmi.com	AIA-M	Keith, Kenneth 109 Quail Ridge Rd. Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054 712.252.3889	AIA-M	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 sknierim@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Kvopil, Matthew Avant Architects 3337 N. 107th St. Omaha, NE 68134 402.493.9611 mkvopil@avant-architects.com	A
Huntington, Glen InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 invisiondm@aol.com	AIA-M	Johanson, David Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 djohanson@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Keller, Matthew Vantage Point Architects PO Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.338.9715 wpparch@aol.com	AIA-M	Kobes, Joe Frevet-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.223.5100 jkobes@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Kyker, Edward Kyker Johnson Architecture 4936 Franklin Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.279.8144 kyker@qwest.net	AIA-M
Huntington, Martha Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E. State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 marthah@berglandandcram.com	AIA-M	Johnk, Keith Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 kjohnk@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 563.264.6600 kemperjim@stanleygroup.com	AIA-M	Koch, James Plangraphics 118 3rd Ave. SE, Ste. 433 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.861.2295	AIA-M	Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 landhauser@aol.com	AIA-M
Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs 1190 Briarstone Dr., Ste. 1 Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6395 spdesign@netconx.net	AIA-M	Johnson, Martin Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.556.8877	AIA-M	Keninger, Bernard PO Box 144 Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.1685 keninger@nwiowa.com	AIA-E	Koester, John Masonry Technology 24235 Electric St. Cresco, IA 52136 563.547.1122 info@masonrytechnology.com	A	Lang, Bradley OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 blang@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M
Husted, Ray Shive-Hattery 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61266 309.764.7650 rhusted@shive-hattery.com	A	Johnson, Pam StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 pam@struXture.com	A	Khan, Khalid Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kkhan@hlkb.com	A	Koffron, Art KNV Architects & Planners PO Box 399 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.354.0000	AIA-M	Larrison, Gregory Larrison & Associates Architects 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319.386.9161	AIA-M



AIA Iowa members

MEMBERS

Larson, Rick Larson Architecture 1231 8th St., Ste. 228 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.457.8623 larsarch@aol.com	AIA-M	Lind, John H. 27 Lakeview Dr. NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4700 jlind@fyiowa.inf.net	FAIA-E	Lutz, Kent Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 klutz@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Marquart, Gail 5003 SW 15th St. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.285.5828	AIA-E	Meehan, William William R. Meehan, AIA, Architect PO Box 335 Hackensack, MN 56452 218.675.6811	AIA-E
Lee, William 3919 Fletcher Ct. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.7407	AIA-M	Lindgren, Arthur 4206 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.278.2129	AIA-E	Lynxwiler, Heather OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018	A	Marsden, Charles Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 cmarsden@durrant.com	PA	Meinhard, Shelly Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.290.6075 smeinhard@mharchitects.com	PA
Leeper, Bradley InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Lindgren, Brian Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 blindgren@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Lyons, Daniel Larrison & Associates 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.9161 lyons-daniel@msn.com	AIA-M	Martin, David Martin Design 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 davem@martindesignpc.com	AIA-M	Mendenhall, Brett Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 bmendenhall@hlkb.com	AIA-M
Lehman, Greg Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 glehman@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Lipman, Jonathan Maharishi Global Architects 500 N. 3rd St., Ste. 110 Fairfield, IA 52556 641.472.9605	AIA-M	MacBeth, Kathleen Barker Lemar Constlrg Engineers 1300 Cumming Rd., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50315 515.256.8814 kmacbeth@barkerlemar.com	PA	Martin, Jr., Paul InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 invisionse@aol.com	A	Metzger, Daryl Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.224.2111 dmetzger@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M
Lehman, Ronald 1421 66th St. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.255.8435 ron@ronlehman.com	AIA-M	Lloyd, Dina Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.225.3469 dlloyd@designallianceinc.com	A	Mackey, Kurt Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.6075 kmackey@mharchitects.com	AIA-M	Mathieu, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 rmathieu@bbsac.com	AIA-M	Metzger, David Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer St. Burlington, IA 52601 319/753-1636	AIA-M
Lehnertz, Rodney (University of Iowa) 1080 Ashlynd Ct. Coralville, IA 52241 319.353.2235 rodney-lehnertz@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Loebach, Jeffrey Shive-Hattery 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61265 309.764.7650 jloebach@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Mahaffey, Ralph Dean Snyder Construction PO Box 181 Clear Lake, IA 50428 641.357.2283	AIA-M	Matt, Edward StruXture Architects 100 Court Ave., Ste. 425 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.5101 elm@strustructure.com	AIA-M	Michael, Gerald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 j-michael@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M
Lekwa, Joshua Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536	A	Longnecker, Craig Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.7026 cdlongnecker@rietzconsultants.com	AIA-M	Mahon, John Bracke-Hayes-Miller Architects 1315 E. 11th St. Davenport, IA 52803 563.323.8484 blmaharch@netexpress.net	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael 240 Harrison St. Council Bluffs, IA 51503 319.330.2209 bmayne@uswest.net	AIA-M	Michelsen, Cynthia RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cmichelsen@rdgusa.com	A
Leusink, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarch@dw.com	AIA-M	Lopez, Jorge Kirkwood Community College 6301 Kirkwood Blvd. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.398.5422 jlopez@kirkwood.ccaia.us	AIA-M	Mamura, Owen Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500 Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 mamura.o@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	McClure, Judith State Historical Society of Iowa 600 E. Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.8637 judy.mcclure@dca.state.ia.us	AIA-M	Mikkelsen, Morris University of Northern Iowa 103 Gilchrist Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.6181 morris.mikkelsen@uni.edu	AIA-M
Levi, Daniel InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Lott, John Benjamin Design Collaborative 537 Main St. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 jlott@ames.net	AIA-M	Mankins, Paul Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 pmankins@hlkb.com	AIA-M	McCoy, Robert 431 1st St. SE Mason City, IA 50401 641.424.3444 mccoy.robert@meleodusa.net	Hon. AIA Iowa	Miller, Beth Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 bmiller@bsbdesign.com	A
Lewis, Calvin Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 clewis@hlkb.com	FAIA-M	Low, Steven RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 slow@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Manley, Cameron Shive-Hattery 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.8104 cmanley@shive-hattery.com	A	McDonald, Kimberly Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmcdonald@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Miller, Jack M2B Structural Engineers 422 2nd Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.364.0666	PA
Lewis, Rachel Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 lewis.r@rmmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Ludwig, William Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	AIA-M	Manzer, Brian Pineapple Homes 219 1/2 5th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.271.8175	A	McInerney, Thomas Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 tmcinerney@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Miller, John RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jmiller@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Licht, Susan Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect 602 5th Ave. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.338.7188 sl1505@iowacity.net	AIA-M	Lundeen, Thomas 1137 21st Ave. #12D Rock Island, IL 61201	AIA-E	Marolf, Leo 4223 El Rancho Dr. Davenport, IA 52806 563.788.6331	AIA-E	McKinney, Dale InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 dalem@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Miller, Martin RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 mmiller@rdgusa.com	AIA-M

Miller, William T. Benjamin Design Collaborative 537 Main St. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.0888 willhel@gateway.net	A	Morris, Stephen HGM Associates 640 5th Ave. Council Bluffs, IA 51502 712.323.0520 scmorris@uswest.net	AIA-M	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 nelson@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Novak, Craig OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 cnovak@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Olson, Scott Skogman Commercial Group 122 3rd Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.247.5000 olson.scott@meleodusa.net	AIA-M
Mills, Gordon Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gmills@durrant.com	AIA-M	Morris, Traci Simonson & Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 tmorris@simonsonassoc.com	A	Nelson, William University of Northern Iowa 25 Physical Plant Cedar Falls, IA 50614 319.273.3019 bill.nelson@uni.edu	AIA-M	Novak, James Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Olson, Timothy Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 t-olson@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M
Mills, Jeffrey FEH Associates 604 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 jeffm@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Morton, A. Dean Iowa State University General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.1722 admorton@iastate.edu	AIA-M	Neumann, Catherine 1610 Greenbranch Circle West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.288.3141 cneumann@rdgusa.com	PA	Nowysz, William William Nowysz & Associates 421 E. Market St. Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.7002 nowysz@aol.com	AIA-M	Oltmann, Jeff 4106 Butterfield Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319.233.8419	A
Missel, Christopher InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 invisiondm@aol.com	A	Moss, Todd Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 moss.t@rmmbarhitects.com	AIA-M	Neumann, Roy Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 srangus@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Noyes, David Neumann Monson Wictor 701 Douglas St. Sioux City, IA 51101 712.255.3610 nmwa@aol.com	AIA-M	Omidvar, Ladan Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 lomidvar@bbsae.com	AIA-M
Moine, Mark Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 gardnerarch@trxinc.com	A	Mott, Ronald US Army Corps of Engineers PO Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204 309.794.5813 ronald.l.mott@usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Nevenhoven, Mark Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 mnevenhoven@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Oberbroeckling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Associates 312 8th St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.282.8419 oberbroe@netins.net	AIA-M	O'Neil, Eugene Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 studio@awwo.com	AIA-E
Monahan, Christopher Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 c-monahan@svpa-architects.com	A	Munson, Ann Sobiech Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 amunson@hlkb.com	A	Newman, Paul Abild/Septagon Construction 3500 J St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.365.6948 pnewman@septagon.com	AIA-M	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 aoberlander@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Orth, Kristofer Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.225.3469 korth@designallianceinc.com	A
Monson, Kevin Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 kmonson@neumannmonson.com	AIA-M	Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1227 gary-nagle@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Nichols, David Russell Construction Co. 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1845	AIA-M	O'Brien, Todd Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 tobrien@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Ottesen, Edward StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 eao@struXture.com	AIA-M
Montag, Paul William Peterson Architects 165 Highway 965 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7878 paulmontag@aol.com	AIA-M	Nash, Anthony 1519 Tracy Ln. Iowa City, IA 52240 (AKAR Architecture) 319.351.1227 nashesic@gateway.com	A	Nichols, Paul Wehner, Pattschull & Pffifner 201 Dey Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9715 pauln@avalon.net	AIA-M	O'Hare, Andy Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 aohare@durrant.com	A	Overton, Charles Keffer/Overton Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 design@k-o.com	AIA-M
Moore, Larry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 lmoore@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Nash, John Design & Construction Division Hoover State Office Bldg., Level A Des Moines, IA 50319 515.281.6595 john.nash@dgs.state.ia.us	AIA-M	Niebuhr, Matt Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mniebuhr@hlkb.com	A	Oliver, Daniel Heart of America 1501 River Dr. Moline, IL 61265 309.743.3344 doliver@heari.com	AIA-M	Overton, John "Chip" Keffer/Overton Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 chip@k-o.com	AIA-M
Morgan, Jeffrey Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio 2807 High St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.243.4803 jmorgan@aol.com	AIA-M	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy 666 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.281.2557 cmnelson@midamerican.com	AIA-M	Nordling, Jason Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 nordling.j@rmmbarhitects.com	A	Olson, Eugene 3944 Red Rock Ln. Sarasota, FL 34231 813.923.4263	AIA-E	Overton, Sarah Camp DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 scampoverton@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M
Morris, Michael 3014 Longfellow Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63104 314.863.5717 mmorris@hearchitects.com	AIA-M	Nelson, Ricke Frevet-Ramsay-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 rnelson@frk-ac.com	AIA-M	Nordmeyer, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 knordmeyer@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Olson, John OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 jolson@opnarchitects.com	A	Palermo, Gregory 4024 Grand Ave., Apt. 201 Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515.274.9934 gpalermo@iastate.edu	FAIA-M
				Norman, Cooper Prairie Architects 103 S. 3rd St. Fairfield, IA 52556 641.472.9981 cwnorman@lisco.com	AIA-M	Olson, Robert InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 invisiondm@aol.com	AIA-M	Parks, Russell 1509 Pleasant View Dr. Des Moines, IA 50315 515.288.6370	AIA-E

AIA Iowa members

p-s

Parrott, Phillip Shiffler Associates Architects 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 parrott@shiffler.com	AIA-M	Peterson, William William Peterson & Associates PO Box 294 North Liberty, IA 52317 319.626.7879	AIA-M	Rahmanovic, Denis InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Rippey, Bradley Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 brippey@bbsae.com	A	Rudi, Norman Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinchurst Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.9033	AIA-E
Pash, Philip Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 ppash@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Petrzalek, Teresa Shive-Hattery 800 1st St. NW Mt. Vernon, IA 52406 319.364.0227 tpetrzalek@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Rainey, Jerry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 jrainey@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Ritland, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 ericr@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Ruffcorn, Jr., David Septagon Construction Co. 5704 Gateway Dr. Grimes, IA 50111 515.986.7313 druffcorn@septagon.com	AIA-M
Paskach, Ron Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 r-paskach@svpa-architects.com	A	Pfiffner, John 6 Hillcrest Heights Ln. Mt. Vernon, IA 52314 319.895.8596	AIA-E	Rains, Jeffrey Simonson & Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 jrains@simonsonassoc.com	A	Ritter, Michael Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E. State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 bcarch@netins.net	A	Rusher, Lynn JEO Consulting Group 724 Simon Ave. Carroll, IA 51401 712.792.9711 lrusher@jeo.com	AIA-M
Patton, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jpatton@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Phelps, James 218 E. Washington St., Ste. 300W Iowa City, IA 52240 319.354.4194	A	Ratcliffe, John 3130 SW 23rd St. Des Moines, IA 50321 515.283.1872	AIA-E	Robalino, Beverly University of Iowa 230 University Service Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.1294 beverly-robalino@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Sandercock, James 136 Crestview Dr. Burlington, IA 52601 563.754.6779	AIA-E
Pattschull, Richard Wehner Pattschull & Pfiffner 201 Dey Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9715 wpparch@aol.com	AIA-M	Philbrick-Vetsch, Yolanda FEH Associates 604 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 yolanda@fehdm.com	A	Rees, Mark Rees Venture Group PO Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.223.8565	AIA-M	Rod, Kevin 700 W. Ridgeway, #839 Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319.266.4998 krodarch@dano.cim	AIA-M	Sanderman, Brian InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.223.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A
Paulson, Theodore O.F. Paulson Construction 1862 E. Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.366.2404 ted@ofpaulson.com	AIA-M	Phillips, Brian DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 bphillips@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M	Reese, David Owner Services Group PO Box 27134 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.267.9936	PA	Rodenkamp, Matthew Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mrkamp@hlkb.com	A	Sanders, Davis Foresite RDG 303 Locust St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.0716 dsanders@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Payne, Harold 5215 Ovid Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.226.0352	AIA-E	Phillips, Jr., Raymond 899 Blue St. Norwalk, IA 50211 515.271.3124	A	Reese, George 1118 SE Mallard Creek Dr. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.490.8479 georgegrees@gateway.net	AIA-M	Roges, Carl Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 crogers@hlkb.com	A	Sankey, Scott RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssankey@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Payne, Kate InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 katep@invisionarch.com	A	Phillips, Sr., Raymond 1129 SE Mallard Creek Dr. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.283.2130	AIA-E	Rhodes, Christina Wetherell Eriesson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarcht@dwx.com	A	Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson 325 E. Washington St., Ste. 400 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 repc@repcarch.com	AIA-M	Saul, Charles Charles Saul Engineering 4308 University Ave. Des Moines, IA 50311 515.279.3900 csaul@csenr.com	AIA-M
Peck, Rob 359 Garden Dr. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.298.0400	AIA-M	Pickett, Alan Pickett Architecture Studio 7100 NW 22nd St. Ankeny, IA 50021 515.289.0756 alan@pickettstudio.com	AIA-M	Rice, Daniel Shiffler Associates Architects 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 rice@shiffler.com	A	Roseland, Richard Roseland, Mackey, Harris 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014 515.292.6075 rroseland@rmharchitects.com	AIA-M	Savage, Robert Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 design@svpa-architects.com	AIA-E
Peterson, Carlyle Peterson Engineers 1200 Valley West Dr., Ste. 505 West Des Moines, IA 50266	PA	Pinheiro, Beverly Blue Temple Design Nymphenburgerstrasse 77 80636 Munich Germany 011498912023969 beverlypinheiro@yahoo.com	A	Rice, John Stephens John Stephens Rice Architect 528 36th St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.6605	AIA-E	Ruble, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A Sioux City, IA 51102 712.274.2933 ruble.j@mmbarchitects.com	AIA-M	Scandrett, Donald RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141	AIA-M
Peterson, Chery Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 cpeterson@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Port, Dale StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 dale@struXture.com	AIA-M	Richardson, Charles 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52807 563.355.4739 crich@worldnet.att.com	AIA-E	Rubsam, Lisa Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.0319 lrubsam@smithmetzger.com	A	Schaeffer, James InVision Architecture 132 1/2 5th St., Ste. A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.633.2941 invisiondm@aol.com	A
Peterson, David Iowa State University Facilities Planning & Mgmt. 128 General Services Bldg. Ames, IA 50011 515.294.2825 davpete@netins.net	AIA-M	Purdy, Jerry Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.225.3469 jpurdy@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Riley, Tyler FEH Associates 604 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 tyler@fehdm.com	A	Ruden, Michael Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mruden@durrant.com	AIA-M	Schaub, Jeffrey RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jschaub@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
		Quick, Gregory 4806 71st St. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.554.4734 gregoryquick@earthlink.net	AIA-M						

Schipper, Brent AIA-M Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 studio@awwo.com	Schulze, David AIA-M TSP Six 306 S. 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.752.3930 schulzedd@teamtsp.com	Shaw, John Frederick AIA-M Architects Shaw & Schoenfelder 505 E. Washington St., Ste. 201-202 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.4344 shaw@ia.net	Smith, Debra AIA-M City of Des Moines Planning & Urban Design 602 E. 1st St., Bldg. G Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.4754 dsmith@ci.des-moines.ia.us	Speckmann, Ronald A FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889
Schlotfeldt, Wayne PA Schlotfeldt Engineering 650 12th St. SW LeMars, IA 51031 712.546.8118 wayne@schlotfeldt.com	Schwengels, Suzanne Hon. AIA AIA Iowa 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7502 sschwengels@aiaiaowa.org	Shelton, Dane AIA-M Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dshelton@frk-ac.com	Smith, II, Robert AIA-M Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.0319 rsmith@smithmetzger.com	Spector, Michael A Downing Architects 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.355.1856
Schmidt, J. Mark AIA-M Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 mschmidt@hlkb.com	Schwennsen, Kate AIA-M Associate Dean/ Associate Professor College of Design Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011 515.294.7427 Fax 515.294.9755 kschwenn@iastate.edu	Shiffler, D. Bryan AIA-M Shiffler Associates Architects 317 6th Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 shiffler@shiffler.com	Smith, Samuel A RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 ssmith@rdgusa.com	Spradling, Jill A RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jspradling@rdgusa.com
Schmidt, Jr., Kermit "Kim" AIA-M Vantage Point PO Box 5513 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.364.5053 cedarrapids@pointbuilders.com	Schwerdtfeger, Craig AIA-M StruXture Architects 314 E. 4th St. Waterloo, IA 50703 319.234.1515 craig@struXture.com	Simonson, Michael AIA-M Simonson Associates Architects 12289 Stratford Dr. Clive, IA 50325 515.440.5626 msimonson@simonsonassoc.com	Snedden, Donald A Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 design@svpa-architects.com	Stagg, Samuel A Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 architxrd@aol.com
Schmidt, Max AIA-M Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 mschmidt@durrant.com	Seabold, Mark A Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040 mseabold@shive-hattery.com	Sinclair, Lon AIA-M FUSION/planning.design.mgmt 939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.267.9160 lsinclair@fusionpdm.com	Snyder, John AIA-M Story Design 300 S. Bell Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515.225.3469	Stark, Brian A Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 stark5@hotmail.com
Schnucker, Sar AIA-M ArchArt Studio 606 V Ave. Boone, IA 50036 515.433.1111 archt@openminc.com	Seely, Richard AIA-M Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 rseely@hlkb.com	Sires, Douglas AIA-M Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Rd. PO Box 185 Johnston, IA 50131 515.278.4642 siresarch@aol.com	Snyder, Richard AIA-M FEH Associates 604 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 ricks@fehdm.com	Stecker, Alvin A Stecker Design Consultant 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 50322 515.254.0048
Schoenfelder, James AIA-M Architects Shaw & Schoenfelder 505 E. Washington St., Ste. 201-202 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.4344 jims@ia.net	Seymour, Don A VGI Design 5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. C Des Moines, IA 50310 515.331.9090 dons@vector-graphics.com	Sleege, Kim AIA-M Vantage Point 270 50th Ave. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.5053 ksleege@pointbuilders.com	Snyder, Scott A Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 info@edg5000.com	Steffen, Kenneth AIA-M Ken Steffen Architect 226 W. Main St. Ottumwa, IA 52501 515.684.4629 ksa@willinet.net
Scholtz, Roman AIA-M Scholtz-Gowey-Gere-Marolf 201 W. 2nd St., Ste. 608 Davenport, IA 52801 319.326.2555 romans@sggm.net	Shank, Wesley AIA-E 1904 Northcrest Circle Ames, IA 50010 515.232.6964	Sloan, Daniel AIA-M Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 dsloan@baldwinwhite.com	Snyder, Wayne AIA-E 1629 Grand View Ct. Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319.233.8419	Steinmetz, Douglas AIA-M Douglas J. Steinmetz Architect 4121 Timberview Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.294.4905 djasarch@home.com
Schroeder, Timothy AIA-M Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 tschroeder@neumannmonson.com	Shao, Paul A Iowa State University 495 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8244	Sloan, Jonathan A Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jsloan@hlkb.com	Soenke, Edward AIA-M (The Design Partnership) 1637 Thornwood Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.225.9527 tdpusa@compuserve.com	Stephenson, Dennie AIA-M Martin Design 700 11th St., Ste. 200 Marion, IA 52302 319.377.7604 dennie@martindesignpc.com
Schuck, Timothy A Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 tschuck@smithmetzger.com	Sharp, Dennis AIA-M FEH Associates 604 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 dennys@fehdm.com	Sloter, Michael AIA-M Stott & Associates Architects 1421 S. Bell Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.8447 msloter@stottarch.com	Somsy, Stephen AIA-M Neumann Monson 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 ssomsy@neumannmonson.com	Stevens, Rod AIA-M Pioneer Hi-Bred International 400 Locust St., Ste. 700 Des Moines, IA 50306 515.270.3484 stevensr@phibred.com
Schulte, Gary A Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 gschulte@durrant.com	Sharp, Douglas AIA-M Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 dsharp@bsbdesign.com	Smed, Scott A Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E. State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 bcarch@netins.net	Sorensen, Donna A Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 admin@edg5000.com	Stimmel, Stephen AIA-M Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sstimmel@bbsae.com
			Sorg, David AIA-M OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 dsorg@opnarchitects.com	Stivers, David AIA-M Principal Capital Management 801 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.247.5228

S-W

AIA Iowa members

Stodola, Michael Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310 515.255.9161	AIA-M	Swagert, Everett 447 Westwood Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.5667	AIA-E	Thiessen, Mark Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.255.3469 mthiessen@designallianceinc.com	AIA-M	Ulstad, Steven Steven Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Dr., Ste. 102 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.582.7334 ulstad@mwci.net	AIA-M	Vercruysse, Dan Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 dvera@hlkb.com	A
Stoltz, Stephen 214 W. Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501 515.682.1298	AIA-E	Swanson, Channing Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 cswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Thomas, Michael University of Iowa FSG Design & Construction Iowa City, IA 52242 319.335.6080	AIA-M	Usher, Steven Steven Usher Architect 1844 130th St. Hazleton, IA 50641 319.636.2274 susher@trxinc.com	AIA-M	Vlieger, Phillip Byblos Corporation 219 1/2 5th St., Ste. B West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.271.8175	A
Stone, Herbert Brown, Healey, Stone & Sauer 800 1st Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.365.9426 bhss@bhss.com	AIA-M	Swanson, Donald Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 dswanson@bsbdesign.com	A	Thompson, Michael OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 opn@opnarchitects.com	A	Van Cleave, Tim Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003 563.556.8877 tcvc@netexpress.net	AIA-M	Vogt, Thomas The Griffith Co. 709 Kenyon Rd. Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.576.3129 griffithco@dodgenet.com	AIA-M
Stone, Vernon 1511 Carroll Ave. Ames, IA 50010 515.232.8316	AIA-E	Swanson, Jill Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 jswanson@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Thorman, Steven TSA Architecture 209 W. 5th St., Ste. L Waterloo, IA 50701 319.235.2660 tsaarch@kca.net	AIA-M	Van Donselar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W. 2nd Pella, IA 50219 515.628.1888	PA	Vondra, Glenn Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.5990 g-vondra@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M
Storm, Edward FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 fehsc@pionet.net	AIA-M	Swift, Daniel Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 dswift@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Tindall, Daniel The Built Environment 815 5th Ave. Grinnell, IA 50112 641.236.6686 tbe@netins.net	A	Van Dyke, Gary Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 gvandyke@baldwinwhite.com	A	Von Tersch, Dean Hy-Vee 5820 Westown Pkwy. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.267.2800 x4199 dvontersch@aol.com	AIA-M
Stott, Michael Stott & Associates Architects 1421 S. Bell Ave., Ste. 101 Ames, IA 50010 515.323.8447 mstott@stottarch.com	AIA-M	Tarczynski, Irene Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 itarczynski@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Tollakson, Rick Hubbell Realty 900 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.3228	PA	Van Houtan, Gordon Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.244.2111 gvanhoutan@smithmetzger.com	A	Voorhees, Jeffrey 3156 Ute Waukee, IA 50263 515.987.5592 j-voorhees@msn.com	AIA-M
Strassburg, Steven Brooks Borg Skiles AE 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.7167 sstrassburg@bbsae.com	AIA-M	Tatro, Ray Corps of Engineers Rock Island Arsenal PO Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204 309.794.5683 ray.d.tatro@usace.army.mil	AIA-M	Topp, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jtopp@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Van Hove, Steven Life Care Services 800 2nd Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.245.7666 vanhove@lcsnet.com	AIA-M	Voss, Andrew WPP Architects PO Box 398 Tiffin, IA 52340 319.338.9715	A
Stratton, Donna Malcomb Pirnie 3321 Emerson Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52411 319.378.1871 dcontini@pirnie.com	AIA-M	Teisinger, Ronald InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Tosch, Diane Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.225.3469	A	Varney, III, Allen Ament PO Box 10047 Cedar Rapids, IA 52410 319.378.1410 avarney@ament.com	AIA-M	Wagenknecht, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust St., Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.0404 mwagenknecht@bsbdesign.com	A
Stubbs, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 kstubbs@rdgusa.com	A	Templeman, Jane 12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar San Diego, CA 92130	AIA-E	Trapp, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 ttrapp@hlkb.com	A	Veatch, Timothy Keffer/Overton Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821	AIA-M	Waggoner, Thomas Waggoner & Wineinger 15 S. Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165	AIA-E
Sullivan, Toi FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.3889 tois@fehsc.com	A	Ter Louw, Michael Architects Collaborative 20 W. 6th St. Spencer, IA 51301 712.262.3426 mterlouw@archcoll.com	AIA-M	Trost, Stephen Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E. 4th St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 steveahs@kca.net	AIA-M	Ver Ploeg, Russell Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.5990 r-verploeg@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Walker, Ronald Walker Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 rwalker@warehouse.com	AIA-M
Sundberg, Greg Sundberg Design Consulting 1242 30th St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.366.8620	AIA-M	Tewes, Kane Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 ktewes@awwo.com	AIA-M	Tucker, Michael Gardner Architecture 11502 390th St. Strawberry Point, IA 52076 563.933.4712 gardnerarch@trxinc.com	A	Ver Ploeg, Stanley 1515 S. 35th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.223.1635	AIA-E	Ward, Vincent DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097	A
Svoboda, Duane Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 327 E. 4th St., Ste. 204 Waterloo, IA 50703 319.233.1163 duaneahs@kca.net	AIA-M	Thies, Daniel OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 dthies@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Tursi, Joseph Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novakdes@aol.com	AIA-M	Ver Steeg, Carl Kendall Griffith Russell Artiga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50311 515.282.2112	AIA-M	Warner, Robert McConnell Steveley Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319.363.2695 msaarchitects@mcleodusa.net	AIA-M

W-Z

Wayland, Lloyd 4815 Apple Valley Dr. Bettendorf, IA 52722 563.332.9932 lloydmarian@juno.com	AIA-E	Wertzberger, Thomas Wertzberger Architects 107 Nicholas Dr. Marshalltown, IA 50158 641.753.0866 twertz@pcpartner.net	AIA-M	White, Kevin Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.255.3939 kwhite@baldwinwhite.com	AIA-M	Wineinger, Edward Waggoner & Wineinger 15 S. Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4165 wwal@netwnx.com	AIA-M	Worth, Scott Keffer/Overton Associates 317 6th Ave., Ste. 201 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.4821 design@k-o.com	AIA-M
Wedeking, William Mosaic Design Group 3920 River Oaks Dr. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.224.6379	AIA-M	West, Chad Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 2712 Stange Rd. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.5155 architxrltd@aol.com	A	Whitehead, Robert Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 rwhitehead@hlkb.com	AIA-M	Winkler, Karl 8581 E. Solar Pl. Tuscon, AZ 85717 602.749.2308	AIA-E	Worthington, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 wworthington@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Wehner, Roland 3112 Highway 1 NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319.351.1691	AIA-E	Westercamp, Dirk DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 dwestercamp@dlrgroup.com	AIA-M	Whitmer, Wayne KNV Architects-Planners PO Box 399 Ely, IA 52227 319.354.0000	A	Wiseman, Jeffrey Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515.573.2377 allersarch@hawkeyemail.net	AIA-M	Young, Edmund 1801 20th St., #1829 Ames, IA 50010 515.292.5570	AIA-E
Wehr, Todd Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 twehr@durrant.com	AIA-M	Wetherell, John Wetherell Ericsson Leusink 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.283.2315 welarch@dwx.com	AIA-M	Wieland, Victor RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 vwieland@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Wiskus, Alan PK Electrical 201 SE 8th St. Panora, IA 50216 515.757.1234 awiskus@netins.net	PA	Zahradnik, David Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 novakdes@aol.com	A
Weig, Kerry Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kweig@hlkb.com	A	Wetrich, Kevin InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	AIA-M	Wieskamp, Alan Shive-Hattery 2834 Northgate Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 319.354.3040	A	Witzenburg, Brian Brost Architects & Planners PO Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 brianw@ccr.net	A	Zbylicki, Steven Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 szbylicki@frk-ae.com	AIA-M
Weiser, Mark FEH Associates 604 E. Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.2000 markw@fehdm.com	AIA-M	Whetstone, Thomas Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.224.2111 architects@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M	Willrich, Dan Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 d-willrich@svpa-architects.com	A	Wollan, Thomas InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 invisionwl@aol.com	A	Zeimetz, Terry Pella Corporation 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 641.621.6272 tmzeimetz@pella.com	AIA-M
Wells, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515.327.0007 studio@awwo.com	AIA-M	White, Jennifer (Roseland, Mackey, Harris) 9988 Grismill Ridge Eden Prairie, MN 55347 515.292.6075	A	Wind, Kenneth Bergland & Gram Architects 1002 E. State St., Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.6349 bcarch@netins.net	AIA-M	Worm, Roger OPN Architects 625 1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319.363.6018 rworm@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Zimmerman, Daniel FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51102 712.252.3889	A

AIA Iowa allied members

Allied Member *Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.*

Acoustic Communication Systems

Julie Rhodes
Senior Account Representative
One Corporate Place
1501 42nd St., Ste. 375
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.226.3123 or 877.319.7912
Fax 515.226.3233
jrhodes@acoustic-com.com
www.acoustic-com.com
Product/Service Provided
We design, install and maintain electronic meeting rooms. We enhance presentation capabilities by focusing on leading edge technologies: displays, sound and connectivity through video conferencing.

Andersen Windows, Inc.

Mike Van Gorp
Dealer Account Representative
6212 Center St.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.226.8501
Fax 515.327.8628
mike.vangorp@andersenwindows.com
www.andersenwindows.com
Product/Service Provided
Full product line of wood windows, doors and skylights.

Architectural Wall Systems co.

Kelly Portz
Marketing Director
3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@architecturalwalls.com
www.architecturalwalls.com
Product/Service Provided
Specialty subcontractor of exterior building products. Provides superior quality products: aluminum curtain walls, windows, skylights, glass, metal and stone.

ASI Sign Systems

Tom Latimer
President
1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
asiowa@aol.com
www.asisignsystems.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories and donor recognition systems.

Avatech Solutions

Megan Kirby
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 200
Clive, IA 50325
515.224.6844
Fax 515.224.5833

mkirby@avat.com
www.avat.com

Product/Service Provided
Full service architectural design solutions including CAD and data management hardware, software, support, training, integration, consulting, and programming services. Nation's largest authorized Autodesk ASC, PCS, and PTC.

AVI Systems

Les Hofland
2851 104th St., Ste. D
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9987
les.hofland@avisys.com
www.avisys.com
Product/Service Provided
Professional systems integrator delivering high quality, reliable audio visual systems through a design-build process. "Integrating presentation systems into new and existing facilities."

David Bear, Inc.

Steve Stewart
Product Representative
600 SE 18th St.
Des Moines, IA 50317
515.262.8251
Fax 515.262.7958
Product/Service Provided
Supplier of structural steel and miscellaneous metal products in the construction industry, and communicate with architects and general contractors through the buildings conception to its completion.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

Jack Beavers
5299 NE 15th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.265.7201
Fax 515.265.0708
jwalltec@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
STO EIFS Systems-Metal Composite Curtain Wall Systems-Structural Commercial Skylighting-Metal Roof Systems-Concrete Coating Systems. GRFG/GFRC form and shapes.

Cobb Strecker Dumphy & Zimmermann Inc.

Barbara L. Reeves
PO Box 4
Freeport, IL 61032
877.235.4997
Fax 815.235.7825
breeves@csdz.com
Product/Service Provided
Professional liability insurance for design professionals.

Commercial Consultants

Larry Michelman
2646 100th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.331.6665
Fax 515.331.6674
info@commercialconsultants.com
Product/Service Provided
Representing quality manufacturers of floorcovering, furniture, fabric and wallcovering, including Mannington, Durkan, Kimball, Kravet and US Vinyl.

Corporate Interiors & Design, Inc.

Mike Sack
Vice President
10202 Douglas Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.331.3857
Fax 515.331.3854
sackm@cidincorporated.com
www.cidincorporated.com
Product/Service Provided
Technology-driven contract furniture dealership. Professional project management, interior design and installation. Planning solutions for the evolving corporate and healthcare environments. Teknion dealer – "Furniture for the Future of Business."

Diamond Vogel Paint Company

R.L. "Bob" Manders, CSI, CDT
7870 "L" St.
Omaha, NE 68127
800.62.PAINT
Fax 402.592.8326
Product/Service Provided
We provide free specification writing for both architectural and high performance coatings. We also provide free color planning services when provided floor plans and elevations.

Gannon Roofing Supply

Jeff Bos
4825 NW 6th Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.282.4415
Fax 515.282.0932
jbos@grs.com
www.grs-inc.com
Product/Service Provided
GRS is a full service supplier of commercial and residential roofing products, with a full staff of knowledgeable people for servicing roofing contractors and the home building industry.

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company

Bradley J. Schulte
1100 Alice's Road
Waukee, IA 50263
515.987.3600
Fax 515.987.2000
Product/Service Provided
Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, mill-

work, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings, window treatments and cabinets.

Glen-Gery Brick and Tile

Melissa Mader
District Sales Manager – Tile
101 Ashworth Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.4110
Fax 515.224.4057
Product/Service Provided
Face brick, stone, paving brick, thin brick, brick chips, and retaining wall systems. Ceramic tile, porcelain tile, marble and granite. Iowa's largest stocking Italian porcelain tile distributor.

The Hansen Company, Inc.

Greg Cushing
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com
Product/Service Provided
Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality. General Contracting, Construction Management and Design/Build Services.

Heartland Flagpoles

Jace Wright
President
2929 Indianola
Des Moines, IA 50315
800.340.1157
Fax 515.282.7600
flags@heartlandflagpoles.com
Product/Service Provided
Provide poles for all needs from 15-ft. to 400-ft. with our technical information and engineering available. We do what we say and we do our best.

Holmes Murphy & Associates

Jim Cutler
PO Box 2429
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.364.0648
Fax 319.364.2132
jcutler@holmesmurphy.com
www.holmesmurphy.com
Product/Service Provided
Commercial insurance and Employee Benefits with a specialty in professional liability insurance for Architects and Engineers.

— continued

— continued

Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

Greg Krause
PO Box 7350
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5118
Fax 515.243.5502
gregkrause@hotmail.com
Product/Service Provided
Produces structural precast concrete building components, including beams, columns, floor and roof slabs, double tee slabs and structural insulated wall panels with special surface enhancements.

Iowa Ready Mix Concrete Association

Jerry Woods
380 SE Delaware
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.965.4588
Product/Service Provided
Trade association providing information and technical assistance relating to concrete.

Kate-Lo Tile

Steve Steger
4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.4920
Fax 515.270.7035
Product/Service Provided
Large variety of ceramic tiles.

Koch Brothers Inc.

Ella Koch, IIDA
Project Manager Interior Designer
325 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2451 ext. 220
Fax 515.243.3147
ellak@kochbros.com
www.kochbros.com
Product/Service Provided
Commercial interior design/ furniture dealership. Koch Brothers collaborates with Architects, Designers and owners to create total interior solutions. Project Management and specifications, Auto Cad, Gisa service. IIDA design staff.

Master Builders of Iowa

Scott Norvell
Kathy Keller
221 Park St.
PO Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
snorvell@mbionline.com
kkeller@mbionline.com
www.mbionline.com
Product/Service Provided
MBI is Iowa's only full-service trade association serving the needs of the contracting industry.

Mautz Paint Co.

Bob Carlson
Architect Consultant
PO Box 7068
Madison, WI 53707
608.255.1161
Fax 608.255.4342
cbob1@msn.com
www.mautzpaint.com
Product/Service Provided
Consultant services for all kinds of coatings and finishes. Distributor of RustOLeum and DuPont.

MidAmerican Energy Company

Richard C. Walker
106 E. Second St.
Davenport, IA 52801
319.333.8841
Fax 319.333.8252
rcwalker@midamerican.com
www.midamericanenergy.com
Product/Service Provided
MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and extensive renovation projects.

The MountainStar Group, Inc.

Michael A. O'Hara
President
7800 Metro Pkwy., Ste. 218
Bloomington, MN 55425
952.851.3085
Fax 952.851.3086
mohara@mtstar.com
www.mtstar.com
Product/Service Provided
The MountainStar Group provides state of the art consulting on fire and life safety, building and ADA codes to facilitate owners and the building design community.

NRG Sales, LLC

Leonard Nicol
Manager
1608 W 1st St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.9333
Fax 515.964.9196
lnicol@nrgsales.com
Product/Service Provided
NRG Sales, LLC, represents several unique lighting companies that are on the cutting edge of lighting design. We offer technical assistance and help with all your lighting needs.

Pigott, Inc. Office Pavilion

Tami Christie
3815 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8879
Fax 515.279.7338
tchristi@pigottnet.com
www.pigottop.com
Product/Service Provided
Herman Miller dealer. Supplier of office furnishings, interior design, project management and installation for corporate and health care environments.

Prairie Pella Inc.

Brad Voorhees
2163 NW 111th St.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.278.8781 x212 or
800.735.5201 x212
Fax 515.278.8660
bjvoorhes@129.pellapdsn.com
Product/Service Provided
Commercial and residential supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

RCS Millwork, LC

Dan Keller
306 SE Magazine Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021-3503
515.964.3265
Fax 515.964.5548
Product/Service Provided
Custom commercial casework, moldings, furniture monumental millwork, stairways, factory finishing, custom wood doors and store fixtures.

Saxton, Inc.

Glenda Durst
Senior Account Manager
108 3rd St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.6116
Fax 515.244.6351
saxtondm@msn.com
www.saxtoninc.com
Product/Service Provided
Interior solutions for commercial and healthcare environments. Workplace strategy studies, interior design, project management, furniture procurement, move management and installation. Knoll dealer.

Septagon Construction Co., Inc.

Joe Weissenburger
Business Development
5704 Gateway Dr.
Grimes, IA 50111
515.986.7313
Fax 515.986.7309
smadison@septagon.com
jweissenburger@septagon.com
www.septagon.com
Product/Service Provided
A construction management and general contracting firm specializing in the construction of churches, schools, libraries, manufacturing and warehouse projects.

Sunderland Brothers

Pete Bird
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600 x602
Fax 515.276.0800
Product/Service Provided
Sunderland offers interior products - ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry - technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Syroka & Associates Inc./ Wausau Windows & Wall Systems

Robert Syroka
8112 Durham Circle
Johnston, IA 50131
515.253.0961
Fax 515.253.0962
syroka@email.msn.com
Product/Service Provided
Manufacturer and consultant of curtain wall, windows and glass components, engineering and custom extrusions for exterior facades.

Taylor Ball LC

Rick Ball
6100 Thornton Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50321
515.471.4711
Fax 515.471.4701
rickb@taylorball.com
Product/Service Provided
General Contractor

Taylor Industries, Inc.

Steve Watrous
Chuck Hilsenbeck, Scott Jasper,
Dan Nelson
1533 E Euclid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.262.8221 or 800.362.2328
Fax 515.262.6080
taylordsm@aol.com
Product/Service Provided
Experienced automatic door company: Horton, Gildor and Dor-O-Matic. Design build HVAC contractor. Food service consultant/ contractor. Refrigeration design/ build. Millwork/construction services.

Vodaci Technologies

Debra Johnson
President
2900 Justin Dr., Ste. G
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.1736
debraj@vodaci.com
www.vodaci.com
Product/Service Provided
Vodaci Technologies sells and services telephone systems, voice processing, computer networking, unified messaging, video conferencing, data and voice cabling, and overhead paging.

Wells Concrete Products Company

Spencer Kubat
835 Hwy. 109 NE
PO Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
sales@wellsco.com
Product/Service Provided
Precast and prestressed concrete building supplier that provides design, fabrication and erection. Produces structural and architectural concrete components.

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork

David Bahr
President
10827 Prairie Dr., Ste. B
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.253.9663
Fax 515.727.8060
Product/Service Provided
Woodcraft is a commercial millwork and store fixture manufacturer. Equipment in house includes CNC routing and cutting, panel sanding, radius edgbanding, and in house finishing. Materials used include solid lumber, plywood, veneer, solid surface and other upon request.

The work of the architect

THE WORK

THE WORK

Architecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research, and public service. Together with the Departments of Landscape Architecture, Art and Design, and Community and Regional Planning in the College of Design, it forms a unique multi-disciplinary learning environment.

Two professional degrees, the Bachelor of Architecture and the Master of Architecture, are offered as well as a post-professional Master of Science in Architectural Studies. The five-year undergraduate program positions architectural design within a broad-based field of liberal studies. The graduate program is research-oriented and allows the student to explore areas of individual interest in addition to the core curriculum in architecture.

Research in architectural and learning theory, computer and material technologies, and the social purposes of design support student work. A full range of teaching and research facilities are available to students and faculty, including a design reading room, the visual resource collection, exhibition gallery, and computer and modeling laboratories.

The university offers financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans, and part-time employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic merit and achievement, and/or demonstrated need. Graduate students are eligible for administrative, teaching, and research assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of merit and departmental needs.

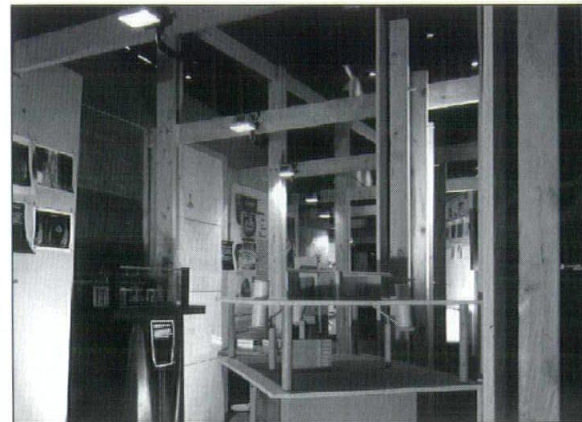
Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in liberal education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate program is composed of a pre-professional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program.

The professional curriculum moves progressively and sequentially through the discipline of architecture: design, technology, history, theory, criticism, human behavior, and design communications. Each element draws upon one another in the students' individual and collaborative learning experience.

From the beginning, the student is involved in the construction, representation, and simulation of architecture. Extensive use is made of the design studio,



Annual exhibition of student work.

reading room, and the model and computer laboratories. A series of courses in architectural history and theory provides a substantial base for the students' work. Courses in design theory, professional practice, and human behavior clarify the various ways in which buildings are produced and used.

The curriculum culminates in a semester-long individual project in which each student explores the design possibilities of an area of their choice.

Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. The design studio is still the organizing element and it becomes the place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing needs of architecture and cultures. The students also complete a thesis dedicated to a specific area of inquiry that demonstrates scholarship, professional competence, and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios, and a thesis. Individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture and international students anticipating architectural registration in this country are given advance standing in this program, usually completing the last two years. The MSAS program is designed for graduate students with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies, and architec-

tural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515.294.4717.

Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

An internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the Architectural Registration Examination.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee a well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. The IDP provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "training units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven hundred value units are required to satisfy the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represent training minimums. The balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure.

A professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern's place of employment, monitors an intern architect's progress. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained. In addition, a professional mentor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is assigned to discuss each individual's development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, the intern architect, sponsor and mentor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in the IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. For the intern to get the most out of the IDP program, it is strongly suggested that

they start a file early in their work experience. This documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional mentor. The record can then be permanently registered by establishing an IDP Council Record through the NCARB.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Sarah Camp Overton, AIA, chair, at 515.276.8097 or AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502.



Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see below), and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the Architectural Registration Examination, which is prepared and graded by the National Council of Architecture Registration Boards. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods, details and design competence is tested.

The Architectural Registration Examination is now administered by computer on a year-round basis, six days a week, through a network of test centers located throughout the United States. Individual candidates are able to schedule any or all sections of the examination through the testing service at their convenience, and sit for the examination at any location. Flexibility of scheduling allows examinations to be taken when candidates feel adequately prepared.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may re-

The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years.

The work of the architect

voke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to the set Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, clients and users, building industry, profession and their professional colleagues. The code is based on five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practitioners. The five canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two statements, Ethical Standards defines more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515.281.4126. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa State Board of Architectural Examiners. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Following are several key interpretations.

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, designs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction site progress or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

"Direct supervision and responsible charge" means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding and restraining power over the design of the building or structure and the preparation of the documents, and exercises professional judgment in all matters embodied in the documents. Reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute "direct supervision and responsible charge" unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is responsibly in charge of the work.

"Observation of construction site progress" means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect's employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of the construction and the general conformance of the construction documents and general compliance with the applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspec-

Individuals who wish to become registered as an "architect" must pass all portions of the architectural registration examination, which is part of a national registration system for architects.

tions to check the quality or quantity of construction work.

Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect's direct supervision and responsible charge shall be stamped with the impression of the architect's seal. A public official charged with the enforcement of the building code shall not accept or approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect's seal.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of the few states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a prerequisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education, effective in 1997. The Architectural Examining Board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a biannual basis. The board does not pre-approve courses, but provides guidelines.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 recognizes and protects the civil rights of people with disabilities and is modeled after earlier landmark laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race and gender. The ADA covers a wide range of disability, from physical conditions affecting mobility, stamina, sight, hearing, and speech to conditions such as emotional illness and learning disorders. The ADA addresses access to the workplace (Title I), state and local government services (Title II), and places of public accommodation and commercial facilities (Title III). It also requires phone companies to provide telecommunications relay services for people who have hearing or speech impairments (Title IV) and miscellaneous instructions to federal agencies that enforce the law (Title V).

To understand and comply with the ADA, it is important to follow the regulations issued under the different Titles. Comprehensive regulations for Titles II and III issued by the Department of Justice (DOJ) and the Department of Transportation (DOT) include enforceable standards for the construction and alteration of buildings and facilities. These standards, which are based on the ADA Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG), are enforced by DOJ, DOT and the courts and apply nationwide. The regulations provide information on which buildings and facilities are subject to the standards. It is important that the regulations be used along with the design standards they contain or reference.

For owners or managers of business, it is impor-

tant to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, materials and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertaining to the ADA. The ADA Project that serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska can be reached by phone at 800.949.4232 or by e-mail at adaproject@missouri.edu. Additional information may be obtained at the state level by contacting the Iowa Commission of Persons with Disabilities at 515.281.5969.

Historic Preservation Assistance

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources. To use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources." If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

- Within state government, turn to the **State Historical Society of Iowa** — specifically the community programs bureau and the staff of the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) — which administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities. (See the Society's web site at <http://www.iowa-history.org> and a summary of the state programs at the end of this article.)
- The **National Park Service** has a wonderful web site, full of information about what standards for treatments of historic buildings and cultural landscapes exist and how to apply them. This includes several interactive mini-courses on various topics. The texts of a series of 40+ Preservation Briefs are available on the site. These can help an owner understand how to repair historic masonry, flat plaster or rotten wood windows. Start at <http://www2.cr.nps>.

The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

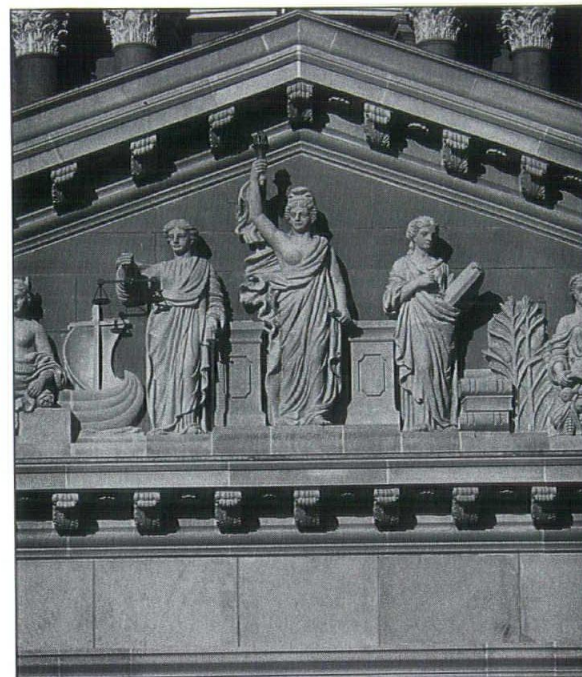
Within one state agency — the State Historical Society of Iowa — the community programs bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities.

gov/tps with the “Good Guides” and go through the many other topics on these pages.

- The **Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance** is a statewide historic preservation advocacy membership group. Contact them at: Post Office Box 814, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641; 319.385.8488.
- The **Iowa Barn Foundation** can help owners of historic barns. Contact Jacqueline Schmeal at 713.527.9474 (in Texas) or Ken Augustine at 515.233.1633.
- The **National Trust for Historic Preservation** is a national membership and historic preservation advocacy group. They have grant programs and publish information about economics and technical subjects regarding historic preservation. Contact the Chicago regional office at 312.939.5547 or visit their web site at <http://www.nthp.org>.

Below is a summary of selected program areas administered through the **State Historical Society of Iowa** and contact information for the staff most actively involved with each.

1. Educational materials, lesson plans and media presentations about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa’s Resource Center at 515.281.6860.
2. National Register of Historic Places is the national listing of historic properties that are significant. It is an honor and in itself does nothing to restrict the activities of a property owner. For information on the National Register of Historic Places and new state investment tax credits for rehabilitation of qualified historic buildings or barns built before 1937, contact the National Register Coordinator, Beth Foster at 515.281.4137 or email her at Beth.Foster@dca.state.ia.us.
3. Matching grants are available for a variety of historic preservation activities from education through nomination to the National Register to roof or masonry repair. There are required Standards for the various kinds of activities. Contact Grants Coordinator Cynthia Nieb at 515.281.8754.
4. Across the state, some counties and cities have local historic preservation programs and Historic Preservation Commissions. For information about the Certified Local Government Program, contact the bureau’s Local Governments Coordinator, Kerry McGrath at 515.281.6826.
5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for **additional** financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for “substantial” rehabilitation of income-producing buildings or the state temporary property tax exemption program and a



Iowa State Capitol pediment detail.

new state tax credit for rehabilitation of historic properties and barns built before 1937. The projects must be reviewed and approved through the bureau, which encourages use of multiple programs. In order to be approved, the projects must be consistent with the character of the historic building and follow *The Secretary of the Interior’s Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings*. Contact Preservation Architect, Judith Ann McClure, AIA, at 515.281.8637 or Beth Foster for the state tax credit program at 515.281.4137.

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government—Federal
Government—State
Housing
Manufacturer and Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and Accreditation
Other

The American Institute of Architects

The American Institute of Architects
 1735 New York Ave. NW
 Washington, DC 20006
 202.626.7300
 Fax 202.626.7426
 Web site www.aiaonline.com

AIA Iowa
 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.244.7502
 Fax 515.244.5347
 E-mail info@aiaiowa.org

Council of Architectural Component Executives
 President—David A. Crawford
 Executive Director
 AIA North Carolina
 115 West Morgan St.
 Raleigh, NC 27601
 919.833.6656
 Fax 919.833.2015
 E-mail dcrawford@aianc.org

Iowa Architectural Foundation
 AIA Iowa
 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.244.1888
 Fax 515.244.5347
 E-mail iaf@aiaiowa.org
 Web site www.aiaiowa.org

Society of Design Administration
Iowa Chapter
 President—Nancy Iseminger
 Renaissance Design Group
 303 Locust St., Ste. 300
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.3141
 Fax 515.288.8631
 E-mail niseminger@rdgusa.com
 Web site www.rdgusa.com

Society of Design Administration
Eastern Iowa Chapter
 President—Janna Diehl
 AHFS Architects
 327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
 Waterloo, IA 50703
 319.233.1163
 Fax 319.233.9863
 E-mail ahfs@kca.net
 Web site www.sdadmin.org/sdaei/index.html

Codes and Standards

ADA Project
Great Plains Center, Region VII
 IA, KS, MO & NE
 100 Corporate Lake Dr.
 Columbia, MO 65203
 800.949.4232
 Fax 537.884.4925
 Web site www.adaproject.org

American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI)
 11 W 42nd St., 13th Fl.
 New York, NY 10036
 212.642.4900
 212.302.1286 (customer service calls only)
 Fax 212.398.0023
 Web site www.ansi.org

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
 100 Barr Harbor Dr.
 West Conshohocken, PA 19428
 610.832.9500
 Fax 610.832.9555
 Web site www.astm.org

Building Officials and Code Administrators International (BOCAI)
 4051 W Flossmoor Rd.
 Country Club Hills, IL 60478
 708.799.2300
 Fax 708.799.4981
 E-mail ONLINE@bocai.org
 Web site www.bocai.org

International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials (IAPMO)
 20001 E Walnut Dr. S
 Walnut, CA 91789
 909.595.8449
 800.201.0335 (code questions only)
 Fax 909.594.3690
 E-mail iapmo@iapmo.org
 Web site www.iapmo.org

International Code Council
 5203 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 600
 Falls Church, VA 22041
 703.931.4533
 Fax 703.379.1546
 E-mail staff@intlcode.org
 Web site www.intlcode.org

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
 5360 Workman Mill Road
 Whittier, CA 90601
 800.423.6587
 562.699.0541
 Fax 562.699.8031
 E-mail west@icbo.org
 Web site www.icbo.org

Iowa Association of Building Officials

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities
See Government—State

National Bureau of Standards
 NIST 100 Bureau Dr.
 Mailstop 3460
 Gaithersburg, MD 20899
 301.975.2000
 Fax 301.869.8972
 Web site www.nist.gov

National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards
 505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
 Herndon, VA 22070
 703.437.0100
 Fax 703.481.3596
 Web site www.ncsbc.org

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
 One Batterymarch Park
 PO Box 9101
 Quincy, MA 02269
 617.770.3000
 Fax 617.770.0700
 Web site www.nfpa.org

Construction

American Institute of Building Design
 2502 Main St., Ste. 209B
 Stratford, CT 06615
 800.366.2423
 Fax 203.378.3568
 Web site www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction
 One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 3100
 Chicago, IL 60601
 312.670.2400
 Fax 312.670.5403
 Web site www.aisc.org

American Iron and Steel Institute
 Construction
 1101 17th St. NW, Ste. 1300
 Washington, DC 20036
 202.452.7100
 Fax 202.463.6573
 Web site www.steel.org

American Society for Concrete Construction
 38800 Country Club Drive
 Farmington Hills, MI 48331
 800.877.2753
 Fax 248.848.3711
 E-mail ascc@asconc.org
 Web site www.asconc.org/

American Society for Testing and Materials
See Codes and Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
 1791 Tullie Circle NE
 Atlanta, GA 30329
 800.5.ASHRAE
 Fax 404.321.5478
 Web site www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association
 1004 Duke St.
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 703.684.3450
 Fax 703.836.3482
 Web Site www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute
See Manufacturer and Product Organizations

Associated Builders and Contractors
 1300 N Seventeenth St.
 Roselin, VA 22209
 703.812.2000
 Fax 703.812.8200
 Web site www.abc.org

Associated Builders and Contractors
Iowa
 939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 123
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 800.283.4222
 Fax 515.224.9931
 Web site www.abc.org/iowa

Associated General Contractors of America
 President—Ralph W. Johnson
 333 John Carlyle, Ste. 200
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 703.548.3118
 Fax 701.548.3119
 Web site www.agc.org

Associated General Contractors of Iowa
 701 E Court, Ste. B
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.283.2424
 Fax 515.244.6289
 Web site www.agcia.org

Construction Management Association of America
 7918 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 540
 McLean, VA 22102
 703.356.2622
 Fax 703.356.6388
 E-mail info@cmaanet.org
 Web site www.cmaanet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
 99 Canal Center Plaza, Ste. 300
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 800.689.2900
 Fax 703.684.8436
 Web site www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
Central Iowa Chapter
 President—Steve Skold
 Skold Construction Services
 5636 NE 17th St., Ste. 2
 Des Moines, IA 50313
 515.264.8420
 Fax 515.264.1323
 Web site www.skoldcompanies.com

Construction Specifications Institute
CR and IC Chapter
 President—Randy Rohovit
 Design and Construction Services
 University of Iowa
 400 North Hall
 Iowa City, IA 52242
 319.335.3764

Construction Specifications Institute
Illinois/Iowa Chapter
 President—Al Giesecke, CSI
 319.322.6006

Mason Contractors Association of America (MCAA)
 1910 S Highland Ave., Ste. 101
 Lombard, IL 60148
 800.536.2225
 630.705.4200
 Fax 630.705.4209
 E-mail info@MasonContractors.com
 Web site www.MasonContractors.com

RESOURCES

Resources

Master Builders of Iowa
221 Park St.
PO Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
Web site www.mbiowa.org

Mechanical Contractors
Association of Iowa
3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
Fax 515.334.2616

National Association of
Demolition Contractors
16 N Franklin St., Ste. 200B
Doylestown, PA 18901
800.541.2412
Fax 215.348.8422
Web site
www.voicenet.com/~nadc

National Association of Women
in Construction
327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
817.877.5551
Fax 817.877.0324
E-mail nawic@onramp.org
Web site www.nawic.org

National Concrete Masonry
Association
*See Manufacturer and Product
Organizations*

National Electrical Contractors
Association
#3 Bethesda Metro Center,
Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301.657.3110
Fax 301.215.4500
Web site www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors
Association
Iowa
3260 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.2341
Fax 515.278.1229

National Roofing Contractors
Association
10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
847.299.9070
Fax 847.299.1183
Web site www.nrcna.net

Plumbing Heating Cooling
National Association
180 S Washington St.
PO Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
800.533.7694
Fax 703.237.7442
Web site www.naphcc.org

Sheet Metal and Air
Conditioning Contractors'
National Association, Inc.
(SMACNA)
4201 Lafayette Center Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20153
703.803.2980
Fax 703.803.3732
Web site www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors
of Iowa, Inc.
1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6568
Fax 515.223.6569

Society of American
Registered Architects
E-mail
webmaster@secondwave.com
Web Site www.sara-national.org/

Consultant Organizations
Acoustical Society of America
2 Huntington Quadrangle,
Ste. 1N01
Melville, NY 11747
516.576.2360
Fax 516.576.2377
Web site www.asa.aip.org

American Association of Cost
Engineers (AACIE International)
209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26505
304.296.8444
Fax 304.291.5728
E-mail info@aacie.org
Web site www.aacie.org

American Consulting Engineers
Council
1015 15th St. NW,
Washington, DC 20005
202.347.7474
Fax 202.898.0068
E-mail acec@acec.org
Web site www.acec.org

American Design Drafting
Association
PO Box 11937
Columbia, SC 29211
803.771.0008
Fax 803.771.4272
E-mail national@adda.org
Web site www.adda.org

American Hospital Association
1 N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606
312.422.3000
Fax 312.422.4796
Web site www.aha.org

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW,
Ste. 400
Washington, DC 20036
202.872.0611
Fax 202.872.0643
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association
122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312.431.9100
Fax 312.431.9985
Web site www.planning.org

American Planning Association
Iowa Chapter
President—Les Beck
Linn County Planning &
Development
319.892.5151
Fax 319.382.7250
E-mail les.beck@co.linn.ia.us
Web site www.iowa-apa.org

American Society of Architectural
Perspectivists
1518 K St. NW, Ste. 503
Washington, DC 20005
202.737.4401
Fax 202.638.4833
E-mail hq@asap.org
Web site www.asap.org

American Society of
Civil Engineers
1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
800.548.2723
Fax 703.295.6333
Web site www.asce.org

American Society of Interior
Designers
608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002
202.546.3480
Fax 202.546.3240
E-mail asid@asid.org
Web site www.asid.org

American Society of Interior
Designers
Nebraska/Iowa Chapter
1111 Lincoln Mall, Ste. 308
Lincoln, NE 68508
402.476.8953
Fax 402.476.1259
E-mail info@ncia-asid.org

American Society of Landscape
Architects
636 Eye St. NW
Washington, DC 20001
202.898.2444
Fax 202.898.1185
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape
Architects
Iowa Chapter
President—David Sadler
515.727.2180
E-mail arterra@aol.com
Web site www.asla.org

American Society of Professional
Estimators
11141 Georgia Ave., Ste. 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301.929.8848
Fax 301.929.0231
E-mail info@aspenational.com
Web site www.aspenational.com

Building Owners and Managers
Association
Central Iowa
PO Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515.967.3895
Fax 515.967.8889
E-mail dawnoconor@aol.com
Web site www.bomaiowa.org

Consulting Engineers Council
of Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
Web site www.iaecng.org

Illuminating Engineering Society
of North America
120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.248.5000
Fax 212.248.5017
E-mail iesna@icsna.org
Web site www.iesna.org

International Association of
Lighting Designers (IALD)
Merchandise Mart, Ste. 11-114A
200 World Trade Center
Chicago, IL 60654
312.527.3677
Fax 312.527.3680
Web site www.iald.org

International Facility
Management Association (IFMA)
1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713.623.4362
Fax 713.623.6124
Web site www.ifma.org

International Facility
Management Association
Central Iowa
President—Jennifer Voorhees
Fusion—Planning/Design/
Management, LC
939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.267.9160
Fax 515.267.8502
Web site www.ifma.org

International Interior Design
Association
341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
312.467.1950
Fax 312.467.0779
E-mail iidahq@iida.org
Web site www.iida.org

International Interior Design
Association
Great Plains Chapter
President—Lisa Schettler
PO Box 12136
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.267.5459
Fax 515.244.5422
E-mail lschettler@guidemail.com

Iowa Engineering Society
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
Web site www.iaenr.org

National Society of Professional
Engineers
1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.684.2800
Fax 703.836.4875
Web site www.nspe.org

Education
American Association of School
Administrators
1801 N Moore St.
Arlington, VA 22209
703.528.0700
Fax 703.841.1543
Web site www.aasa.org

Council of Educational Facilities
Planners International
9180 E. Desert Cove
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480.391.0840
Fax 480.391.0940
E-mail cefpi@cefpi.org
Web site www.cefpi.org

- Iowa Department of Education
Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Building,
Ste. 104
East 14th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5294
Fax 515.242.5988
- Iowa Higher Education Loan
Authority
505 5th Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.3769
Fax 515.282.4075
- Iowa State Board of Regents
100 Court Ave., Ste. 203
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3934
Fax 515.281.6420
Web site www2.state.ia.us/regents
- Iowa State University
Department of Architecture
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.4717
Fax 515.294.1440
Web site www.arch.iastate.edu
- Van Alen Institute (Projects in
Public Architecture)
30 W 22nd St., 6th Fl.
New York, NY 10010
212.924.7000
Fax 212.366.5836
Web site www.vanalen.org
- Rural Schools of Iowa
1000 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2625
Fax 515.283.1928
- U.S. Department of Education
See Government—Federal
- Government—Federal**
Architectural and Transportation
Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004
202.272.5434
Fax 202.272.5447
E-mail Ta@access-board.gov
- Federal Emergency
Management Agency
500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
202.646.4600
Web site www.fema.gov
- Federal Housing Administration
451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1422
Web Site www.hud.gov
- Federal Housing Administration
Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 239
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4736
Fax 515.284.4743
Web site www.hud.gov
- General Services Administration
1800 F St., NW
Washington, DC 20004
202.501.0705
Web site www.gsa.gov
- National Registry of
Historic Places
See Preservation Planning
- National Trust for Historic
Preservation
See Preservation Planning
- Occupational Safety and Health
Administration
200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
202.693.1600
Fax 202.693.1660
Web site www.osha.gov
- Rural Housing Service
USDA South Ag. Building
1400 Independence Ave. SW.
Washington, DC 20250
202.720.4323
Fax 202.690.0500
Web site www.rurdv.usda.gov
- USDA Rural Development
State of Iowa
210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4666
Fax 515.284.4859
Web site www.usda.gov
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Omaha District
215 N 17th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.3900
Fax 402.221.3128
Web site www.nwo.usace.army.mil
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Rock Island District
Clock Tower Building
PO Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
309.794.4200
Fax 309.794.5793
Web site www.mvrt.usace.army.mil
- U.S. Department of Education
400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
800.872.5327
Fax 202.401.0689
Web site www.ed.gov
- U.S. Department of Housing and
Urban Development
451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
Fax 202.619.8365
Web site www.hud.gov
- U.S. Department of Housing and
Urban Development
Midwest Area
77 W Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
312.353.5680
Fax 312.353.0121
- U.S. Department of State
Office of Foreign Building
Operations
2201 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20520
202.647.4000
Web site www.state.gov
- U.S. Department of National
Park Service
1849 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.4994
Fax 202.219.0910
Web site www.nps.gov
- U.S. Environmental
Protection Agency
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20460
202.260.2090
Fax 202.260.0279
Web site www.epa.gov
- U.S. Environmental Protection
Agency
Kansas City Regional Office
901 N 5th
Kansas City, KS 66101
913.551.7003
Fax 913.551.7467
Web site www.usepa.gov/region7
- Government—State**
Humanities Iowa
100 Oakdale Campus
North Lawn
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.4153
Fax 319.335.4154
Web site www.humanitiesiowa.org
- Iowa Arts Council
Capitol Complex
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.4451
Fax 515.242.6498
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org
- Iowa Department of Corrections
420 Keo Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.5702
Fax 515.281.7345
- Iowa Department of
Cultural Affairs
New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.6258
Fax 515.242.6498
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org
- Iowa Department of Economic
Development
200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.4700
Fax 515.242.4809
Web site www.state.ia.us/ided
- Iowa Department of
General Services
Hoover State Office Building,
Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.5120
Fax 515.242.5974
Web site www.state.is.us/government/dgs/index.html
- Iowa Department of Inspection
and Appeals
Lucas State Office Building
321 E 12th
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3642
Fax 515.242.6863
- Iowa Department of Natural
Resources
Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5145
Fax 515.281.6794
Web site www.dnr.state.ia.us
- Iowa Department
of Transportation
Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1372
Fax 515.239.1639
Web site www.dot.state.ia.us
- Iowa Occupational Safety and
Health Administration
1000 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.3606
Fax 515.281.7995
Web site www.osha.gov
- Iowa Public Television
PO Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.3100
Fax 515.242.4113
Web site www.iptv.org
- Iowa State Association
of Counties
701 E Court Ave., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7181
Fax 515.244.6397
Web site www.iowacounties.org
- Iowa State Building Code Bureau
Department of Public Safety
Division of State Fire Marshal
621 E 2nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.281.5132
Fax 515.242.6299
Web site www.state.ia.us/government/dps/index.html
- Iowa State Insurance Division
Department of Commerce
330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5705
Fax 515.281.3059
Web site www.state.ia.us/government/com/ins/ins.html
- Iowa Utilities Board
350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
877.565.4450
Fax 515.281.5329
Web site www.state.ia.us/iub
- State Historical Society of Iowa
New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5111
Fax 515.282.0502
- Housing**
Central Iowa Regional Housing
Authority
1111 9th St., Ste. 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.243.0257
Fax 515.243.2792
- Federal Housing Administration
See Government—Federal

Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709
912.924.6935
Fax 912.924.6541
Web site www.habitat.org

Habitat for Humanity Des Moines
PO Box 41187
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.271.5955
Fax 515.271.5957

Home Builders Association of Iowa
9001 Hickman Rd., Ste. 210
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0255
Fax 515.278.9626
Web site www.hbaiowa.com

Manufactured Housing Association of Iowa
Executive Vice President—Joe Kelly
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1497
Fax 515.265.6480

National Association of Home Builders
1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.822.0200
Fax 202.822.0559
Web site nhb.com

National Housing and Rehabilitation Association
1625 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Ste. 601
Washington, DC 20036
202.328.9171
Fax 202.265.4435
Web site www.housingonline.com

National Housing Conference, Inc.
2112 New Hampshire NW, Ste. 538
Washington, DC 20005
202.393.5772
Fax 202.393.5656
Web site www.nhc.org

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
See Government—Federal

Manufacturer and Product Organizations

American Concrete Institute
38800 Country Club Dr.
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248.848.3700
Fax 248.848.3701
Web site www.aci-int.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square
Reston, VA 20190
703.733.0600
Fax 703.733.0584
Web site www.awinet.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute Iowa/Nebraska
President—Guy Robertson
Robertson Manufacturing, Inc.
4812 C Kimmel Dr.
Davenport, IA 52802
319.322.7500

Asphalt Institute
2696 Research Park Dr.
PO Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512
606.288.4960
Fax 606.288.4999
Web site www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa
Woodland Office Park
3408 Woodland Ave., Ste. 209
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.222.0015
Fax 515.222.1238
Web site www.apai.net

Brick Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191
703.620.0010
Fax 703.620.3928
Web site www.brickinfo.org

Construction Industry Manufacturers Association
111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170
Web site www.cimanet.com

Construction Products Manufacturers Council
PO Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515.225.3412
Fax 515.225.7062

Door and Hardware Institute
14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.222.2010
Fax 703.222.2410
Web site www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute
42 East St.,
Annapolis, MD 21401
202.783.3908
Fax 301.261.2855
Web site www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.0606
Fax 515.963.4014

Iowa Limestone Producers Association
615 E 14th St., Ste. F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.262.8668
Fax 515.262.0299
Web site www.limestone.org

Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1405 Lilac Dr. N, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55422
612.223.5698
Fax 612.223.8389

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.225.7822

Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645

Metal Building Manufacturers Association
1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216.241.7333
Fax 216.241.0105

National Concrete Masonry Association
2302 Horse Pen Rd.
Herndon, VA 20171
703.713.1900
Fax 703.713.1910
Web site www.ncma.org

National Paint & Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.462.6272
Fax 202.462.8549

National Precast Concrete Association
10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317.571.9500
Fax 317.571.0041
Web site www.precast.org

National Ready Mixed Concrete Association
900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.587.1400
Fax 301.585.4219
Web site www.nrmca.org

National Wood Window and Door Association
1400 E Touhy Ave., Ste. 470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847.299.5200
Fax 847.299.1286
Web site www.wdma.com

Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
847.966.6200
Fax 847.966.9781
Web site www.portcement.org

Prestressed Concrete Institute
209 W Jackson., Ste. 500
Chicago, IL 60606
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
E-mail info@pci.org
Web site www.pci.org

Preservation Planning

American Planning Association
See Consultant Organizations

National Alliance of Preservation Commissions
School of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
PO Box 1605
Athens, GA 30603
706.542.4731
Fax 706.542.431
Web site www.arches.uga.edu/~napc

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
444 N Capitol St. NW #342
Washington, DC 20001
202.624.5465
Fax 202.624.5419

National Registry of Historic Places
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.6498
Fax 515.282.0502
Web site www.culturalaffairs.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202.588.6000
Fax 202.588.6038
Web site www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312.939.5547
Fax 312.939.5651
Web site www.nphp.org

State Historical Society of Iowa
See Government—State

Registration and Accreditation

Accreditation Board For Engineering and Technology
111 Marketplace, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202
410.347.7700
Fax 410.625.2238
Web site www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.785.2324
Fax 202.628.0448
Web site www.acsa-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners
1918 SE Hulszier Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.281.5910
Fax 515.281.7411
Web site www.nationalcontractors.com/licensing/falicense.htm

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
State Capitol Building
Clerk of Supreme Court
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5911
Fax 515.242.6164
Web site www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.2007
Fax 202.783.2822
E-mail info@naab.org
Web site www.naab.org

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K St. NW, Ste. 1100
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.6500
Fax 202.783.0290
Web site www.ncarb.org

Other
American Arbitration Association
335 Madison Ave., 10th Floor
New York, NY 10017
212.716.5800
Fax 212.716.5905
Web site www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors
999 Oakridge Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.244.2294
Fax 515.244.2302

Iowa Bankers Association
418 6th Ave., Ste. 430
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.286.4300
Fax 515.280.4140

Iowa Independent Bankers
601 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.245.3886
Fax 515.245.3896

League Of Iowa Municipalities
317 6th Ave., Ste. 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7282
Fax 515.244.0740
Web site www.iowaleagueofcities.org

National Federation of Independent Businesses
Iowa
319 E 5th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4723

National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW, Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202.626.3000
Fax 202.626.3043
Web site www.nlc.org

National Urban League
120 Wall St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
Fax 212.344.5332
Web site www.nul.org

Soil and Water Conservation Society
7515 NE Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.2331
Fax 515.289.1227
Web site www.swcs.org

Urban Institute
2100 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20037
202.833.7200
Fax 202.331.9747
Web site www.urban.org

Urban League
3501 14th St. NW
Washington, DC 20010
202.265.8200
Fax 202.328.3064

Consultants

CATEGORIES

Design Services

Architectural Photography
Art Galleries
Fine Arts
Fire Code
Landscape Architect
Residential Design Specialist

Design Consulting

Accounting
Architectural Lighting
Design and Theatre
Construction
Management/Architectural
Construction
Management/Contractor
Contractor-Commercial
Cost Estimating

Developer

Downtown/Facility Planning
Educational Facilities
Engineering
Engineering-Civil
Engineering-Geotechnical
Engineering-Structural
Fire Code
Food Service and Kitchen
Historic Preservation

Interiors

K-12 School District Wide
Planning
Planning/Pre-Design
Recreation
Religious
Residential Design
Signage
Strategic Facility Planning

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Design Services

Architectural Photography

Dale Photographics, Inc.

607 W 2nd
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1888
Fax 641.628.1888
E-mail dalevan@kdsi.net

Mark Mickunas



1612 31st St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.274.4370
E-mail mickunas@mickunas.com
Web site mickunas.com
Established: 1990

Principals

Mark Mickunas
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Photographer 1

Work 100

Recent Project

Mason City YMCA, Mason City;
Peoples State Bank, Albia; Jefferson
School, Sioux City, Iowa State Capitol,
Des Moines; Delavan Manufacturing,
West Des Moines; Clause
Residence, Winterset

Firm Description

It is hoped that large format Sinar
images of buildings and their interiors
will be a compliment to the durable and
creative work of Midwest builders,
architects and designers, while retaining
the artifact and enlargement potential of
film. Our work is provided as digital
scan from film to CD, allowing clients to
take advantage of a full range of possi-
bilities inherent with digital images.

Art Galleries

Steven Vail Galleries

666 Walnut, Ste. 1830
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7007
Fax 515.280.1548
E-mail info@stevenvail.com
Web site stevenvail.com

Fine Arts

Boody Fine Arts, Inc.

10734 Trenton Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63132
314.423.2255
Fax 314.423.9977

Boody Fine Arts, Inc., cont.

E-mail boodyfinearts@earthlink.net
Web site boodyfinearts.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1978

Principals

Steven C. Boody
Diane Cone Boody

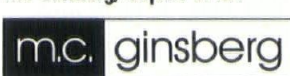
Recent Projects

Lewis & Clark Monument - 14', Sioux
City; Allen Foundation, Waterloo, IA;
Adam Development - 15' eagle, Kansas
City; First National Bank - wagon train,
Omaha, NE; First National Bank -
wildlife monument, Omaha, NE; Dollar
General Corp., Nashville, TN

Firm Description

Boody Fine Arts is a twenty-three year
old art consulting firm located in
St. Louis. Our diverse client list includes
professional firms, developers, medical
centers, sports stadiums and numerous
Fortune 500 corporations. Our most
important strengths are: establishing an
excellent rapport with our clients;
administering large complex projects;
and commissioning monumental works
of art. We have an extensive network of
artists, curators, dealers, galleries, con-
sultants, publishers, and workshops to
meet a client's goals and objectives.
We listen to our clients and serve them
by securing the art collection they want.
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Steven C. Boody

MC Ginsberg, Objects of Art



110 E Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.1700
Fax 319.351.0873
E-mail mark@mcginsberg.net
Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Locations

Governors Square
West Des Moines, IA 50266
800.373.1702
Web site mcginsberg.net

Principals

Mark C. Ginsberg, Owner
Jane Worstell, Manager of Sales
Victoria Quinn-Stephens,
Director of Marketing

Client Contact: Victoria Quinn-Stephens
Manufacturer Contact: Vickie Ginsberg

Olson Larsen Galleries

203 5th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.277.6734
Fax 515.277.4413
E-mail info@olsonlarsen.com
Web site olsonlarsen.com

Fire Code

The MountainStar Group, Inc.

7800 Metro Pkwy., Ste. 218
Bloomington, MN 55425
952.851.3085
Fax 952.851.3086
E-mail mohara@mtstar.com
Web site mtstar.com

Landscape Architect

Brian Clark and Associates

500 E Locust St.
Teachout Building, Fifth Fl.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4875
Fax 515.288.8359
E-mail bea@bcadesign.com
Web site bcadesign.com

Landscape Architectural Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th St., Ste. 12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.9898
Fax 515.276.7084
E-mail mail@cceclac.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

Residential Design Specialist

Dennis A. White, (Residential Designer)



207 Hulin St.
Charles City, IA 50616
641.228.7861
Fax 641.228.7861
passive, solar, energy conscious, organic
designs

Design Consulting

Accounting

Cornwell & Co., CPA's

714 14th Ave. N
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.955.4805
Fax 515.955.4673
E-mail cornwell@frontiernet.net

Architectural Lighting Design & Theatre

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N 3rd St., Ste. 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612.339.5958
Fax 612.337.5097
E-mail mdiblas@schulershook.com
Web site schulershook.com

Construction

Management/Architectural

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa@es.com

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317 6th Ave., Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Web site k-o.com

Construction

Management/Contractor

Estes Company

Member of Construction Solutions Group



101 W 2nd St., Ste. 301
PO Box 3608
Davenport, IA 52808
563.322.7301
Fax 563.322.2503
E-mail estes@estescompany.com
Web site estescompany.com
Established: 1970

Additional Iowa Locations

270 50th Ave., SW
PO Box 1687
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.861.3578
Fax 319.297.6028

Principals

Jim Estes, Chairman of the Board/CEO
Lori Estes, Executive Vice
President/CFO
Kent M. Pilcher, President/COO

Recent Projects

Quad City Heart Institute, Davenport;
Putnam Museum IMAX Theatre,
Davenport; Quad Cities Regional
Airport, Moline, IL; Coe College, Cedar
Rapids; American Red Cross, Moline,
IL; Caxton Building Renovation,
Moline, IL(S)

The Hansen Company, Inc.



5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site hansencompany.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
Scottsdale, Arizona

Principals

Craig Hansen, President
Craig Faber, Vice President
Mike Carroll, Vice President
Greg Cushing, Director, Business Development

Work

Commercial	25
Communications	15
Governmental	10
Hospitality	5
Health Care	5
Retail	5
Senior Living	20

Recent Projects

Molengracht, Pella; Greater Des Moines Partnership Building Renovation, Des Moines; Dana Company Headquarters, Clive; Valley West Mall Parking Deck, West Des Moines; The Home Depot, Ankeny; St. Boniface Catholic Church, Waukee
Client/Manufacturer/Firm Contact: Greg Cushing

Russell Construction Company

1414 Mississippi Blvd.
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1845
Fax 563.355.4109
E-mail russell@russellco.com
Web site russellco.com

Story Construction Co.



300 S Bell Ave.
PO Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4358
Fax 515.232.0599
E-mail story@storycon.com
Web site storycon.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1972

Additional Iowa Locations

1008 W 35th St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.8181
Fax 563.386.8292

Services Provided

Construction Management
Cost Estimating
Design/Build

Story Construction Co., cont.

Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls(N); Sauer-Danfoss, Inc. Manufacturing Facility, Lawrence, KS(N); Bettendorf Community Schools Renovation and Addition, Bettendorf; Iowa Heart Center, Ames, Des Moines; Variety Club Childcare Center, Ames; Campus Baptist Church, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Mike E. Speset, Ames; Dan Ward, Davenport

Contractor - Commercial

Knutson Construction Services

2351 S Scott Blvd.
PO Box 2058
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.351.2040
Fax 319.351.7163
E-mail tsummy@knutsonconstruction.com
Web site knutsonconstruction.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1982

Principals

Bob Marsh, President
John Calacci, Director of Operations

Recent Projects

University of Iowa, Iowa City; GSA — State of Iowa Veterans Home, Marshalltown; Von Maur stores, Iowa City; Ronald McDonald House, Iowa City; Marion Schools, Marion; Red Roof Inn, Coralville

Cost Estimating

The Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
E-mail gregc@hansencompany.com
Web site hansencompany.com

Stecker-Harmsen Inc.

103 E 6th St., Ste. 101
PO Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4638
Fax 515.232.7043
E-mail jstecker@stecker-harmsen.com
Web site stecker-harmsen.com

Developer

Hubbell Realty Company

904 Walnut St., Ste. 900
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.3228
Fax 515.280.2000
Web site hubbellrealty.com

Downtown/Facility Planning

Foresite RDG



Foresite

303 Locust St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.0716
Fax 515.288.5856
E-mail foresite@rdgusa.com
Web site foresiterdg.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1989

Principals

Davis G. Sanders, AIA
Donald G. Scandrett, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Project Planners	4.5
Graphics	1
Support	1
Services Provided	
Downtown Planning	25
Site/Real Estate/Financial Evaluation	15
Space Utilization Analysis	15
Programming/Space Planning	10
Project Management/Owner Representation	15
Multimedia	10
Design/Build	10

Recent Projects

Burlington Downtown Revitalization Plan, Burlington; Gateway Project Management and Web Site Design, Des Moines; Science Center of Iowa Site Selection, Des Moines; Iowa Events Center Owner Representation and Site Analysis, Des Moines; State of Iowa Capitol Complex Space Planning and Move Management, Des Moines; Kenyon Building Renovation Design Build, Des Moines; Polk County Space Utilization Study and Courts Planning; Heartland AEA 11 Facilities Master Plan, Central Iowa; [n] haus foto Web Site Design; Drake University Stadium Renovation Marketing CDROM

Firm Description

Our goal is to help organizations assess needs, manage change, and anticipate future opportunities so their people, processes, and facilities can work better, together. The positive way to experience change is to plan and anticipate. We create a vision — an easily communicated plan — implemented in an efficient, orderly fashion.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Davis Sanders, Don Scandrett, Heidi Wessels, Corinne Goode

Educational Facilities

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
E-mail bcarch@nctins.net
Web site berglandandcram.com

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa@cs.com

Feverit-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site frk-ae.com

StruXture Architects

314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
E-mail geof@struXture.com

Engineering

Bartlett & West Engineers, Inc.

6913 Vista Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.440.2856
Fax 515.440.2858
E-mail d_hagan@bartwest.com
Web site bartwest.com

Brown Engineering Company

2570 106th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.331.1325
Fax 515.331.1375
E-mail browngenco@aol.com

Farris Engineering

3056 104th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.331.0981
Fax 515.331.0982
E-mail lgardner@farris-usa.com

Grauer Consulting, P.C.

1001 Office Park Rd., Ste. 109
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.221.1395
Fax 515.221.1237
E-mail trgrauer@grauerconsulting.com
Web site grauerconsulting.com

Jacobson - Westergard & Associates, Inc.

105 S 6th St.
PO Box 387
Estherville, IA 51334
712.362.2647
Fax 712.362.2668
E-mail jwa@rconnect.com

KJWW Engineering Consultants, P.C.



2882 106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.334.9906
Fax 515.334.9908
E-mail kjwwdm@kjww.com
Web site kjww.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1961

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Rock Island, Illinois
Rockford, Illinois
Batavia, Illinois
Madison, Wisconsin
Personnel by Discipline
Mechanical 52
Electrical 31
Structural 4
Technology 4
Design Technicians 14
AutoCAD Technicians 24
Construction Administration 8
Other 25

Services Provided

Architecture 1
Structural 13
Mechanical/Electrical 80
Planning Studies 4
Technology 2

Work

Commercial 10
Institutional 60
Industrial 25
Utility Plants 3
Other 2

Recent Projects

\$137M new office building with parking garage, Allied Insurance Headquarters, Des Moines; \$70M new corporate office complex with data center, Wells Fargo Home Mortgage, West Des Moines
\$70M new office building with parking ramp, Wells Fargo Financial, Des Moines;
\$100M master plan and construction, West Des Moines Schools, West Des Moines; \$75.5M new construction and renovations, Iowa State University, Ames; \$21.6M additions and renovations, Newton school district, Newton
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Scott Bowman, PE, Associate/Office Manager

M2B Structural Engineers, LLP



422 2nd Ave., SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.364.0666
Fax 319.364.1456
E-mail m2bengrs@mcleodusa.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1978

Principals

Jack C. Miller, PE
Lynn A. Boettcher, PE
Ronald J. Bechler, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers 4
CAD Technician 1
Percent of Services on CADD 75%

Firm Description

M2B specializes in building structures and provides design services to architects and design-build contractors in the eastern Iowa area, including Waterloo, Iowa City and Cedar Rapids.

M.E. Group, Inc.



1520 2nd Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.224.9203
Fax 515.244.2170
E-mail vkhanna@megroup.com
Web site megroup.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1991

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska
Lincoln, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Ravi Maniktala, PE
Vishal Khanna, MS, PE
Raymond Cederdahl
John Eller, PE
Debora Swanson

Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical Engineering 20
Electrical Engineering 11
Technicians 5
Administrative 4
Support Staff 7
Construction Administration 1
Specification Writer 1

Services Provided

Mechanical Engineering 63
Electrical Engineering 33
Construction Administration 4
Percent of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Industrial 15
Commercial 15
Educational 15
Medical 15
Governmental 10
Retail 5

M.E. Group, Inc., cont.

Adult Living/Lodging 10
Aviation 5
Institutional 10

Recent Projects

Veterans Affairs Medical Center Bldg. 3, Des Moines; Boone HUD Residential Facility, Boone; U.S. Courthouse Remodels, Des Moines and Sioux City; Silvercrest Clinic/Adult Living/Independent Living/Rehabilitation Facility, Iowa City; First Data Resource Building, Omaha

Firm Description

The M.E. Group, Inc. (MEG) is a mechanical, electrical, and plumbing (MEP) consulting design engineering firm. Services provided include HVAC, plumbing and control systems, indoor and outdoor lighting design, fire protection, security surveillance systems, chilled water systems, central plant design, power distribution, and audio/video/data wiring.

The firm has provided services from studies to turnkey projects with construction costs ranging from under \$10,000 to over \$200,000,000. MEG is also a Minority Business Enterprise (MBE) firm.

In this competitive environment, our firm has retained stability through principal involvement in design of the projects. The five principals have worked together for an average of 22 years.

The core of our team's efforts are design professionals providing quality design services for our clients.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Vishal Khanna, PE

Pulley & Associates

A part of the Durrant Group, Inc.
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9531
Fax 515.225.9570
E-mail pulley@pulleyengineers.com
Web site pulleyengineers.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1951

Principals

John W. Pulley, PE
Dennis M. Bennett, PE
Kenneth E. Taylor

Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical 9
Electrical 6
CAD Technicians 2
Administrative 3

Services Provided

Mechanical Design 60
Electrical Design 40

Recent Projects

Iowa Judicial Branch Building, Des Moines; YMCA, Mason City; Musy Man Square, Mason City; Trinity Regional Hospital Cardio Unit, Fort Dodge; Greenwood Elementary School,

Pulley & Associates, cont.

Des Moines; North Central Correctional Facility Central Plant, Rockwell City

Services provided are:

Mechanical Design: HVAC, plumbing and piping, sprinkler systems, process piping, energy conservation/management
Electrical Design: generation on site, distribution, exterior and interior lighting, communication systems, control systems, fire alarm systems
Engineering Services: construction documents, construction administration, feasibility studies, long range facility planning, economic analysis, energy evaluation, commissioning
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Andrea Pritchard, Marketing Coordinator

Engineering-Civil

Civil Engineering Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th St., Ste. 12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.4884
Fax 515.276.7086
E-mail mail@ceclac.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

Engineering-Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.



3660 109th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.1885
Fax 515.252.1888
E-mail mbutzke@abengineers.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Year Established: 1992

Principals

Harry Allender, PE
Milt Butzke, PE
Dave Logemann, PE
Hamid Feiz, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers 10
Environmentalists 2
Technicians 18
Admin/Clerical 3

Services Provided

Geotechnical 45
Construction Testing/Inspection 45
Environmental 10
Client/Manufacturer Contact: any principal

Consultants

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



2853 99th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911
E-mail mlustig@gsinetwork.com
Web site gsinetwork.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1973

Additional Iowa Locations

258 E 90th St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.285.8541
Fax 563.285.8545

Principals

Michael D. Siedschlag, PE
Michael T. Lustig, PE
Roland C. Newton, PG

Personnel by Discipline

Geotechnical Engineers	20
Construction Quality	50
Environmental Consulting	30
Administrative	30
Drilling	30
Services Provided	
Geotechnical	35
Construction Testing	35
Environmental	20
Drilling	10
<i>Percent of Services on CADD</i>	<i>15%</i>

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial Office Building, Des Moines; Iowa Judicial Branch Building, State Capitol Complex, Des Moines; St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Indianola; Elderly Assisted Living Facility, Mount Ayr; Boone County Law Enforcement Center, Boone; CPMI Metro Office Building, Des Moines

Firm Description

GSI is a client driven service organization, which supports architects and their clients with geotechnical, construction and environmental consulting.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Michael Lustig, Des Moines; George Komisarek, Davenport

Terracon



600 SW 7th St. Ste. M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.3184
Fax 515.244.5249
Web site terracon.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1965
Additional Iowa Locations
Cedar Falls, 319.277.4016
Cedar Rapids, 319.366.8321
Davenport, 563.355.0702
Storm Lake, 712.732.1803
Omaha/Council Bluffs, 402.330.2202
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Andre Gallet, Dennis E. Whited

Engineering-Structural

Charles Saul Engineering



4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
Fax 515.279.5233
E-mail info@csenr.com
Web site csenr.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1991

Principals

Charles E. Saul, PE, AIA
Donald A. Jotzke, PE

Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineering	6
CADD	6
Administration	1
Services Provided	
Structural Engineering	100
<i>Percent of Services on CADD</i>	<i>100%</i>

Recent Projects

ISU Union Drive project, Ames; Wells Fargo Financial Office Building, Des Moines; Hilton Coliseum improvements, Ames; I-35 Educational Facility (K-8), Truro; Gregory Gymnasium Aquatics Complex, University of Texas, Austin, TX; Johnston Public Library, Johnston; Pella Corporate Offices, Pella

Firm Description

Charles Saul Engineering is dedicated to conceiving, developing and implementing designs that fulfill our architectural client's aesthetic and functional requirements in an efficient and cost effective manner. Our goal is to allow the final expression of the architecture to reflect the designer's concept to the highest level possible. In this endeavor, we remain cognizant of economy and strive to provide solutions that make good use of the available financial resources. Charles Saul Engineering has the resources and ability to provide complete analysis, design, documentation, and construction administration services for the structural

Charles Saul Engineering, cont.

aspects of a multitude of building and other structure types. Project sizes vary from partial design services on small projects to full structural design, documentation and construction administration for buildings with budgets in excess of \$67 million. Experience covers a wide variety of materials including concrete, steel, light gauge metals, soils, aluminum, glass and plastic. The principals of the firm are registered as professional engineers in 24 states and the staff also includes two registered architects.
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Charles Saul or Donald Jotzke

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, PC



525 SW 5th St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5522
Fax 515.282.5829
E-mail
randy@structuralconsultantspc.com
Organization Type: PC.
Established: 1976

Principals

Randy J. Magnani, PE

Recent Projects

Suites of 800 Locust, Des Moines; St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Indianola; Metro Ice Sports Facility, Urbandale; Winnebago County Courthouse Addition, Forest City; Greater Community Hospital, Creston; 3E Office/Warehouse, West Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Contact: Randy J. Magnani, Michael K. Smith

Fire Code

The MountainStar Group, Inc.

7800 Metro Pkwy., Ste. 218
Bloomington, MN 55425
952.851.3085
Fax 952.851.3086
E-mail mohara@mtstar.com
Web site mtstar.com

Food Service & Kitchen

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.0723
Fax 515.279.7736
E-mail jstassoc@aol.com
Organization Type: Corp.
Established: 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, President, CSI, FCSI
Senior Associate

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning and Design Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc., cont.

Contract Drawings and Specifications
Percent of Services on CADD *95%*
Work
Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate and In-Plant Feeding
Correctional
Health Care
Restaurants/Lounges
Military
Schools/Universities
Recent Projects
Waterloo East High School; Waterloo West High School; Interstate-35 Community School

Historic Preservation

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
E-mail bcarch@netins.net
Web site berglandandcram.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site rdgusa.com

Interiors

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering LLP

700 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
E-mail bbsac@bbsac.com
Web site bbsac.com

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
E-mail frk@frk-ae.com
Web site frk-ae.com

FUSION/planning.design. management, L.C.

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.267.9160
Fax 515.267.8502
E-mail info@fusionpdm.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site rdgusa.com

Storey Kenworthy

309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3243
Fax 515.288.0250
E-mail thofer@storeykenworthy.com
Web site storeykenworthy.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site svpa-architects.com

*K-12 School District Wide Planning***The Design Partnership**

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa@cs.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site rdgusa.com

*Planning/Pre-Design***FUSION/planning.design.
management, l.c.**

939 Office Park Rd., Ste. 225
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.267.9160
Fax 515.267.8502
E-mail info@fusionpdm.com

**Gardner Architecture Planning
Design Inc.**

312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compuserve.com

ORIS PLC

415 SW 8th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
E-mail oris@mindspring.com

Storey Kenworthy

309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3243
Fax 515.288.0250
E-mail thofer@storeykenworthy.com
Web site storeykenworthy.com

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
E-mail design@svpa-architects.com
Web site svpa-architects.com

*Recreation***RDG Bussard Dikis**

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site rdgusa.com

*Religious***The Design Partnership**

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
E-mail tdpusa@cs.com

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
Web site rdgusa.com

*Residential Design***Gardner Architecture Planning
Design Inc.**

312 8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
E-mail gardnerinc@compuserve.com

*Signage***ASI Sign Systems**

1219 Zimmerman Dr. S
PO Box 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
E-mail asiiowa@aol.com
Web site asisignsystems.com

*Strategic Facility Planning***ORIS PLC**

415 SW 8th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
E-mail oris@mindspring.com

Products

DIVISIONS

Division 1 General Requirements
Division 2 Site Construction
Division 3 Concrete
Division 4 Masonry
Division 5 Metals
Division 6 Wood and Plastics

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection
Division 8 Doors and Windows
Division 9 Finishes
Division 10 Specialties
Division 11 Equipment

Division 12 Furnishings
Division 13 Special Construction
Division 14 Conveying Systems
Division 15 Mechanical
Division 16 Electrical

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiaowa.org.

Division 2 Site Construction

Landscape Forms, Inc.
6139 Morningside Dr.
Kansas City, MO 64113
800.437.4737
Fax 816.444.4738
E-mail stacyc@landscape-forms.com
Web site landscapeforms.com

Division 3 Concrete

American Artstone
2025 N Broadway
PO Box 425
New Ulm, MN 56073
507.233.3700
Fax 507.354.7771
E-mail artstone@newulmtel.net
Web site american-artstone.com

CSR Wilson Prestress

802 Allied Rd.
La Platte, NE 68123
402.291.0733
Fax 402.291.2598
Web site csrprestress.com

Fabcon, Incorporated

6111 W Highway 13
Savage, MN 55378
800.727.4444
Fax 952.890.6657
Web site fabconusa.com

Wells Concrete Products Co.

835 Highway 109 NE
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
E-mail sales@wellscp.com
Web site wellsconcrete.com

Division 4 Masonry

American Artstone
2025 N Broadway
PO Box 425
New Ulm, MN 56073
507.233.3700
Fax 507.354.7771
E-mail artstone@newulmtel.net
Web site american-artstone.com

Cold Spring Granite

202 S 3rd Ave.
Cold Spring, MN 56320
800.551.7502
Fax 320.685.8490
Web site coldspringgranite.com

Masonry Institute of Iowa

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
E-mail info@masonryinstitute-ofiowa.org
Web site masonryinstitute-ofiowa.org

Division 5 Metals

Architectural Wall Systems Co.
3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
E-mail kellyp@architectural-walls.com
Web site architecturalwalls.com

Division 6 Wood and Plastics

Regal Plastic Supply Co.
8165 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.223.8080
Fax 515.223.8082
E-mail regaldave@worldnet.att.net
Web site regalplastic.com
Established: 1954
Firm Description
Distribution and fabrication of plastic materials.

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection

Architectural Wall Systems Co.
3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
E-mail kellyp@architectural-walls.com
Web site architecturalwalls.com

Division 8 Doors and Windows

Architectural Wall Systems Co.
3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
E-mail kellyp@architectural-walls.com
Web site architecturalwalls.com

Automatic Doors of Iowa

(formerly Lakeland Auto Doors)
300 1st Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
E-mail manager@automatic-doorsofiowa.com
Web site automaticdoor-sofiowa.com
Organization Type: L.C.
Established: 1972
Firm Description
We are the Besam distributor for Iowa. We service all manufacturers of automatic doors. We have professional service technicians and we install and service pedestrian, sliding, swing, revolvers and manual doors.

Glass Fabricators, Inc.

125 College Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.244.4256
Fax 515.243.6373
E-mail gfi@netins.net
Firm Description
Glass Fabricators, Inc. is an Iowa corporation, manufacturing insulated glass units, beveling glass and mirror, and providing custom fabrication of glass products. High performance and energy efficient glass products are available including pyrolytic and sputter coated low E, reflective coated products, and heat absorbing tinted glass.

Moehl Millwork

9943 Hickman Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.6791
Fax 515.276.3289
E-mail moehl@netins.net

Garage Doors

American Garage Doors Inc.
5507 NE 17th St.
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.265.9151
Fax 515.265.8464
E-mail agddoors@aol.com

Division 9 Finishes

Impo Glaztile, Inc.
2869 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.9877
Fax 515.252.7178
E-mail impoja@aol.com
Web site impotile.com

Mautz Paint Co.

PO Box 7068
Madison, WI 53707
608.255.1661
Fax 608.255.1661
Web site mautzpaint.com

Division 10 Specialties

Architectural Wall Systems Co.
3000 30th St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
E-mail kellyp@architectural-walls.com
Web site architecturalwalls.com

Communications

Vodaci Technologies
2900 Justin Dr., Ste. G
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.1736
E-mail debraj@vodaci.com
Web site vodaci.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1984
Principals
Debra Johnson
Firm Description
Vodaci Technologies is a communication solutions provider. It designs and implements communication solutions using a variety of technologies. The services provided include telephone systems, voice processing software, interactive voice response software, computer networking, data and voice cabling, overhead paging systems, IP video conferencing, unified messaging and text to speech conversion software.

Division 11 Equipment

Bolton & Hay, Inc.
2701 Delaware Ave.
PO Box 3247
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.2554
Fax 515.265.6090
E-mail info@boltonhay.com
Web site boltonhay.com

Hockenberg Equipment Co.

2611 Sunset Rd.
Des Moines, IA 50321
515.288.0407
Fax 515.288.0460
E-mail hockenberg@juno.com
Web site hockenberg.com

Division 12 Furnishings

Koch Brothers Inc.



325 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2451
Fax 515.243.3147
E-mail ellak@kochbros.com
Web site kochbros.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1889

Landscape Forms, Inc.

6139 Morningside Dr.
Kansas City, MO 64113
800.437.4737
Fax 816.444.4738
E-mail stacyc@landscape-forms.com
Web site landscapeforms.com

Storey Kenworthy

309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3243
Fax 515.288.0250
E-mail thofer@storeykenworthy.com
Web site storeykenworthy.com

Projects Contemporary Furniture

500 E Locust
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.557.1833
Fax 515.557.1835
E-mail klinnemey@aol.com

Division 15 Mechanical

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.

1100 Sycamore St.
PO Box 1887
Waterloo, IA 50704
800.232.7721
Fax 319.232.0330
E-mail blackhawk@sbtek.net

Division 16 Electrical

Lights & Interiors of Distinction

3704 Lincoln Way, PMB 293
Ames, IA 50014
800.950.6281
Fax 515.663.9183
E-mail yosales@midiaowa.net

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

COMPONENTS

Alabama
Alabama Council/AIA
1521 Mulberry St.
Montgomery, AL 36106
334.264.3037
Fax 334.263.6377
aiaalabama@mindspring.com

AIA Birmingham
107 21st St. S
Birmingham, AL 35233
205.322.4386
Fax 205.322.4347
aiabirm@aiahham.org

Alaska
AIA Alaska
PO Box 10-3563
Anchorage, AK 99510
907.276.2834
Fax 907.276.5758
archapter@aristotle.net

Arizona
AIA Arizona
426 N 44th St., Ste. 300
Phoenix, AZ 85008
602.252.4200
Fax 602.252.8163
tina@aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona
4633 E Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520.323.2191
Fax 520.323.3399
brent@aia-arizona.org

Arkansas
AIA Arkansas
1818 N Taylor, Ste. 327
Little Rock, AR 72207
501.661.1111
Fax 501.666.3828

California
AIA/California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
916.448.9082
Fax 916.442.5346
pwlch@aiaacc.org

AIA Long Beach/South Bay
2201 Cherry Ave., Ste. 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562.989.1399
Fax 562.989.0180
aialbsb@fws.net

AIA Central Valley
616 Alhambra Blvd., Ste. 1
Sacramento, CA 95816
916.444.3658
Fax 916.444.3005
giniaiacvc@jps.net

AIA East Bay
1405 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612
510.464.3600
Fax 510.464.3616
aiaeb@aol.com

AIA Inland California
10391 Corporate Dr.
Redlands, CA 92374
909.799.7213
Fax 909.799.7243
aiaic@empirenet.com

AIA Los Angeles
3780 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 800
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213.639.0777
Fax 213.639.0767
aialosang@aol.com

AIA Monterey Bay
PO Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942
831.372.6527
Fax 831.372.6035
aiamb@redshift.com

AIA Orange County
1617 Westcliff Dr., Ste. 204
Newport Beach, CA 92660
949.645.6742
Fax 949.645.6675
aiaoc@net-star.net

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101
626.796.7601
Fax 626.796.1352
director@aiafp.org

AIA Redwood Empire
PO Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
707.576.7799
Fax 707.576.7819
exec@aiaare.org

AIA San Diego
233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92101
619.232.0109
Fax 619.232.4542
aiasandiego@msn.com

AIA San Fernando Valley
PO Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426
818.907.7151
Fax 818.907.7152

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104
415.362.7397
Fax 415.362.4802

AIA San Mateo County
15 N Ellsworth Ave. #104
San Mateo, CA 94401
650.348.5133
Fax 650.348.7427
aiasmc@ix.netcom.com

AIA Santa Barbara
229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805.965.6307
Fax 805.966.5861
afsb@silcom.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley
34 S First St.
San Jose, CA 95113
408.298.0611
Fax 408.298.0619
aiascv@aol.com

Colorado
AIA Colorado
AIA Denver
AIA Colorado North
AIA Colorado South
AIA Colorado West
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266
Fax 303.446.0066
susan@aiacolorado.org
joe@aiacolorado.org

Connecticut
AIA Connecticut
87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511
203.865.2195
Fax 203.562.5378
djones@aiaact.org

Delaware
AIA Delaware
100 W 10th St., Ste. 704
Wilmington, DE 19806
302.654.9817
Fax 302.654.7687
aiade@dca.net

District of Columbia
Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church St. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202.667.1798
Fax 202.667.4327
mfitch@aiaadc.com

Florida
AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850.222.7590
Fax 850.224.8048
sshalley@aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
2537 Jefferson Circle
Sarasota, FL 34239
941.362.9786
Fax 941.362.9786
jwridenour@aol.com

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW 2nd Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954.728.9690
Fax 954.728.9790
aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Treasure Coast
5512 SE Schooner Oaks
Stuart, FL 34997
561.781.6662
Fax 561.781.6665
AIAIRC@aol.com

AIA Miami
3399 Ponce DeLeon Blvd.,
Ste. 104
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305.448.7488
Fax 305.448.0136
aiamiami@worldnet.att.net

AIA Orlando
930 Woodcock Rd., Ste. 226
Orlando, FL 32803
407.898.7006
Fax 407.898.3399
aiaorl@gdi.net

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
561.790.2514
Fax 561.798.4905
aiapalmbeach@worldnet.att.net

AIA Tampa Bay
200 N Tampa St., Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813.229.3411
Fax 813.229.1762
aiatampab@aol.com

Georgia
AIA Georgia
AIA Atlanta
231 Peachtree St. NE, Ste. B-04
Atlanta, GA 30303
404.222.0099
Fax 404.222.9916
memserv@aiaa.org
mmcombs@aiaa.org

Hawaii
Hawaii State Council/AIA
AIA Honolulu
1128 Nuuanu Ave.
Honolulu, HI 96817
808.545.4242
Fax 808.537.1463
aia@aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui
PO Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808.244.9574
Fax 808.244.9574
aiamaui@maui.net

Idaho
AIA Idaho
2419 W State St., Ste. 5
Boise, ID 83702
208.388.8536
Fax 208.343.8046
aiaid@rmci.net

Illinois
AIA Illinois
AIA Central Illinois
1 Old State Capitol Plaza N,
Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
aiailinois@springnet1.com
aiacentralillinois@springnet1.com

AIA Chicago
222 Merchandise Mart, Ste. 1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312.670.7770
Fax 312.670.2422
sinkevitch@aiaichicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630.527.8550
Fax 630.357.4818
aia_nei@earthlink.net

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

Indiana

AIA Indiana
47 S Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.634.6993
Fax 317.266.0515
aia@indy.net

AIA Indianapolis
151 N Delaware, Ste. 125
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.632.4104
Fax 317.632.4106
lee@bomaindy.org

Iowa

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.1888
info@aiaiowa.org

Kansas

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson St., Ste. 209
Topeka, KS 66603
785.357.5308
Fax 785.357.6450
aron@aiaks.org

Kentucky

AIA Kentucky
465 East High St., Ste. 210
Lexington, KY 40507
859.233.1545
Fax 859.233.1546
jpikie@mis.net

London/UK

AIA London/UK
Benjamin Franklin House
36 Craven St.
London WC2N5NG UK
44 20 793 09121
Fax 44 20 793 09124

Louisiana

AIA Louisiana
521 America St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225.387.5579
Fax 225.387.2743
hq@aiala.com

AIA New Orleans
203 Carondelet St., Ste. 415
New Orleans, LA 70130
504.525.8320
Fax 504.525.9327
noaia@bellsouth.net

Maine

AIA Maine
3 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207.623.1218
Fax 207.623.1930
jharvie@mint.net

Maryland

AIA Maryland
AIA Chesapeake Bay
One State Circle
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.263.0916
Fax 410.268.2225
bcrandell@annapolis.net

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.727.4620
klewand@aiaibalt.com

AIA Potomac Valley
UMCP/Anacostia Bldg.
3907 Metzger Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301.935.5544
Fax 240.465.0253
lloyd@aiapv.com

Massachusetts

AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
AIA Central Massachusetts
AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433
Fax 617.951.0845
bsa@architects.org

Michigan

AIA Michigan
AIA Detroit
553 E. Jefferson St.
Detroit, MI 48226
313.965.4100
Fax 313.965.1501
aiami@aiami.com

Minnesota

AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763
Fax 612.338.7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org

Mississippi

AIA Mississippi
4273 I-55 North, Ste. 104
Jackson, MS 39206
601.321.4622
Fax 601.321.4628
kboutwell@maminco.net

Missouri

AIA Missouri
204 E High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573.635.8555
Fax 573.636.5783
pamick@sockets.net

AIA Kansas City
104 W Ninth St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.221.3485
Fax 816.221.5653
aiakc@qni.com

AIA St. Louis
911 Washington St., Ste. 225
St. Louis, MO 63101
314.621.3484
Fax 314.621.3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org

Montana

AIA Montana
PO Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406.259.7300
Fax 406.259.4211
assocmgt@in-tch.com

Nebraska

AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
PO Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501
402.472.1456
Fax 402.472.1654
gkrueger@unlserve.unl.edu

Nevada

AIA Nevada
AIA Las Vegas
Paul B. Sogg Arch. Bldg
4505 S Maryland Pkwy.
UNLV Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702.895.0936
Fax 702.895.4417
rlavigne@aianeveda.org

AIA Northern Nevada

PO Box 607
Reno, NV 89504
775.827.6600
Fax 775.827.6692
aiann@aiaann.reno.nv.us

New England

AIA New England
PO Box 654
Montpelier, VT 05601
802.229.2778
Fax 802.229.2651
bconrey@vtc.vsc.edu

New Hampshire

AIA New Hampshire
PO Box 398
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
klina@monad.net

New Jersey

AIA New Jersey
196 W State St.
Trenton, NJ 08608
609.393.5690
Fax 609.393.9891
joepsi@aol.com

New Mexico

AIA New Mexico
AIA Albuquerque
AIA Santa Fe
AIA So NM
AIA Farmington
215 Gold Ave., SW, Ste.102
Albuquerque, NM 87102
505.244.3737
Fax 505.244.3756
aia@rt66.com

New York

AIA New York State
AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark St.
Albany, NY 12210
518.449.3334
Fax 518.426.8176
aianys@aianys.org

AIA Buffalo
625 Ensminger Rd.
Pogwanda, NY 14150
716.874.3435
Fax 716.875.4412

AIA Long Island
499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973
ALoma3535@aol.com

AIA New York Chapter
200 Lexington Ave., 6th Fl.
New York, NY 10016
212.683.0023
Fax 212.696.5022

AIA Queens
499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973

AIA Rochester
311 Alexander St., Ste. 217
Rochester, NY 14604
716.232.7650
Fax 716.262.2525
aiaroch@frontiernet.net

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
PO Box 611
Katonah, NY 10536
914.232.7240
Fax 914.232.8211
executivedirector@aiawestch-
esterhm.org

North Carolina

AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
Fax 919.833.2015
tkent@aia-nc.org

AIA Charlotte
1229 Greenwood Cliff, Ste. 340
Charlotte, NC 28204
704.377.3640
Fax 704.365.3678
erica@aiacharlotte.org

North Dakota

AIA North Dakota
419 E Brandon Dr.
Bismark, ND 58501
701.223.5560
Fax 701.223.8154
blstaiger@earthlink.net

Ohio

AIA Ohio
17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215
614.221.0338
Fax 614.221.1989
aiaohio@infinct.com

AIA Akron
13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330.699.9788
Fax 330.699.9788
aiakron@worldnet.att.net

AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513.421.4661
Fax 513.421.4665
aiacinti@fuse.net

AIA Cleveland
The Park Building
140 Public Square, Ste. 502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216.771.1240
Fax 216.771.3218
aiacleve@en.com

AIA Columbus
21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215
614.469.1973
Fax 614.469.1976
aiacols@aol.com

AIA Dayton
5816 Daffodil Circle
Dayton, OH 45449
937.291.1913
Fax 937.436.4994
aiadayton@donet.com

AIA Eastern Ohio
Meadville Office
275 Chestnut St., 2nd Floor
Meadville, PA 16335
has@toolcity.net

AIA Toledo
PO Box 4665
2407 Scottwood
Toledo, OH 43624
419.255.9222
Fax 419.255.9222
pglouser@aol.com

Oklahoma
AIA Oklahoma
PO Box 18714
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
405.810.8809
Fax 405.840.5730
aiaok@worldnet.att.net

AIA Central Oklahoma
3000 Gen. Pershing Blvd.,
Studio 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
405.948.7174
Fax 405.948.7397
aiacentralok@worldnet.att.net

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114
918.583.0013
Fax 918.583.0026
stacey@aiarchitects.com

Oregon
AIA Oregon
921 SW Morrison, Ste. 424
Portland, OR 97205
503.223.8757
Fax 503.417.7902
dianam@teleport.com

AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
stevens@aiaportland.com

AIA Southwestern Oregon
44 W Broadway, Ste. 304
Eugene, OR 97401-3004
541.485.2278
Fax 541.485.2478
aiaswo@efn.org

Pennsylvania
AIA Pennsylvania
1405 N Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.4055
Fax 717.236.5407
dmorrison@aiapa.org

AIA Central Pennsylvania
1405 N Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.8969
Fax 717.236.5407
aiacpc@ptd.net

AIA Philadelphia
117 S 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215.569.3186
Fax 215.569.9226

AIA Pittsburgh
211 Ninth St.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412.471.9548
Fax 412.471.9501
aswager@aiaphg.org

South Carolina
AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
803.252.6050
Fax 803.256.0546
aiasctbw@logicsouth.com
tjwaltz@bellsouth.net

South Dakota
AIA South Dakota
PO Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605.334.2422
Fax 605.334.7540
elissa@dtgnet.com

Tennessee
AIA Tennessee
AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S, Ste. 506
Nashville, TN 37203
615.255.3860
Fax 615.254.1186
conniew@aiatn.org
cpedigo@aiamidtn.org

AIA Chattanooga
PO Box 11415
Federal Building
Chattanooga, TN 37402
423.867.0444
Fax 423.867.0444
kathy3423@aol.com

AIA East Tennessee
10 Emory Place
Knoxville, TN 37917
423.637.5003
Fax 423.637.2046
aiactn@esper.com

AIA Memphis
22 N Front St., Ste. 840
Memphis, TN 38103
901.525.3818
Fax 901.527.7566
aiamem@bellsouth.net

Texas
**Texas Society of
Architects/AIA**
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
txranger@texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin
503 W 38th St.
Austin, TX 78705
512.452.4332
Fax 512.452.2284
aiaaustin@aol.com

AIA Dallas
1444 Oaklawn Ave., Ste. 600
Dallas, TX 75207
214.742.3242
Fax 214.742.3253
cnewsom@dallasaia.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 Eighth Ave., Ste. 100
Fort Worth, TX 76104
817.927.2411
Fax 817.927.2444
suzie@aiafortworth.org

AIA Houston
3000 Richmond, Ste. 500
Houston, TX 77098
713.520.0155
Fax 713.520.5134
martha@aiahoutx.org

**AIA Lower Rio Grande
Valley**
1101 Maple Avenue
McAllen, TX 78501
956.994.0939
Fax 956.994.0956
lrgvaia@earthlink.net

AIA San Antonio
816 Camaron, Ste. 211
San Antonio, TX 78212
210.226.4979
Fax 210.226.3062
aiasa@swbell.net

Utah
AIA Utah/Salt Lake
329 W Pierpont Ave., Ste. 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
801.532.1727
Fax 801.532.4576
aiautah@sisna.com

Vermont
AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Rd.
Fayston, VT 05673
802.496.3761
Fax 802.496.3294
aiavt@madriver.com

Virginia
Virginia Society/AIA
15 S Fifth St.
Richmond, VA 23219
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
jbraymer@aiaa.org

AIA Hampton Roads
Ferry Plantation House
4136 Cheswick Lane
Virginia Beach, VA 23455
757.493.0099
Fax 757.493.0099
aiahr@erols.com

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.549.9747
Fax 703.549.9783
aianova@erols.com

AIA/James River Chapter
13813 Village Mill Dr.
Midlothian, VA 23113
804.794.9128
Fax 804.794.9129

Washington
AIA Washington
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 120
Olympia, WA 98501
360.943.6012
Fax 360.352.1870
aiawamary@aol.com

AIA Seattle
1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206.448.4938
Fax 206.448.2562
mrhancock@AIAscattle.org

AIA Southwest Washington
502 S 11th St.
Tacoma, WA 98402
253.627.4006
Fax 253.572.2634
cpaiasww@nwrain.com

AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201
509.747.5498
Fax 509.747.3688
spokaia@mindspring.com

West Virginia
**West Virginia Society
of Architects/AIA**
PO Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304.344.9872
Fax 304.343.0205
aiawv@newwave.net

Wisconsin
AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
aiaw@aiaw.org

Wyoming
AIA Wyoming
PO Box 841
Cheyenne, WY 82003
307.637.5770
Fax 307.775.0081
smarian@uswest.net



Documents price list

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309
phone 515.244.7502, fax 515.244.5347, e-mail info@aiaiowa.org

CALL, WRITE, FAX OR E-MAIL TO ORDER; SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 2000 AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents

		Retail/Member
Prices		
A101	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	4.95/3.45ea
A101/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) 2 document set	8.25/5.80ea
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope – Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	5.50/3.85ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Guaranteed Maximum Price instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	4.95/3.45ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	5.50/3.85ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager Is Also The Constructor – Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee Of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	5.50/3.85ea
A171	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stimulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings, and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
A177	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
A191	Owner-Design/Builder Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	9.90/6.95ea
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	8.25/5.80ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1999)	3.85/2.70ea
A205	See A105/A205 above.	8.25/5.80ea
A271	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	8.25/5.80ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) – minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	3.85/2.70ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970)	1.65/1.15ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	3.85/2.70ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	6.60/4.60ea
A491	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea
A501	Recommended Guide For Competitive Bidding Procedures And Contract Awards For Building Construction (1982)	5.50/3.85ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (1999)	9.90/6.90ea
A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	6.60/4.60ea
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1981)	5.50/3.85ea
A571	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	9.90/6.90ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order 5 copies for non-members	5.50/3.85ea
A771	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order 5 copies for non-members	8.80/6.15ea
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea
B151	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form with instruction sheet wrapped (1997) – minimum order 5 copies for non-members	5.50/3.85ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	9.90/6.90ea
B171	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
B177	Abbreviated Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	3.85/2.70ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	3.85/2.70ea
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (2000)	1.65/1.15ea
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	3.85/2.70ea
B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager	

B901	Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	5.50/3.85ea

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	5.50/3.85ea
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1997)	5.50/3.85ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	3.85/2.70ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.85/2.70ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Methods of Calculating the Area and Volume of Buildings (1995)	1.65/1.15ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	9.90/6.90ea

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Form

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY		
G601	Request for Proposal – Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	5.50/3.85ea
G602	Request For Proposal – Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
G605	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets included in packet)	16.50/11.55 per packet
G606	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets included in packet)	16.50/11.55 per packet
G607	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets included in packet)	16.50/11.55 per packet
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	5.50/3.85ea
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G604	Professional Services Supplement with instructions (1993)	16.50/11.55
G701	Change Order with instructions (2000)	16.50/11.55
G701/CMa	Change Order – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment – Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 – Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (2000)	16.50/11.55
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	16.50/11.55
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	16.50/11.55
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	16.50/11.55
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	16.50/11.55
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	16.50/11.55
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	16.50/11.55
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	16.50/11.55
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (1987)	16.50/11.55
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	16.50/11.55
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
G723/CMa	Project Application Summary – Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	16.50/11.55
M100	Documents Synopses (1999)	No charge

Architects Handbook of Professional Practice

Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice on CDROM, 1998	\$225.00/\$157.50 member price
Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice 12th Edition, 1994 – The Handbook is now available in a high quality reprint. Complete set of sample documents. One-color text & graphics. Volumes are 3-Hole punched and individually shrink-wrapped. Spine & cover inserts for the binders are included. Tab inserts for the volumes are not.	\$225.00/\$157.50 member price

AIA Document Software

AIA Contract Documents: AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format 3.0 has over 75 AIA Contract Documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order the electronic documents, contact AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502.

The documents produced by the American Institute of Architects are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.

Advertiser Page

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.88

Architectural Wall Systems Co.6

AVI Systems89

Charles Saul Engineering.....92

Cobb Strecker Dunphy &
Zimmermann, Inc.96

Concrete Products Co. of Sioux City.....91

Dale Photographics, Inc.92

Endicott Clay.....3

Fabcon, Inc.1

Geotechnical Services Inc.87

Inner FloraC3

Iowa Architectural Foundation94

Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.....C4

Landscape Forms.....96

Masonry Institute of Iowa4-5

Mauck+Associates, Inc.93

Mautz Paint90

Merchants Bonding Co.88

MidAmerican Energy.....95

Moehl Millwork.....8

Pigott, Inc.88

Projects Contemporary Furniture2

Pulley & Associates89

United Brick & Tile.....C2

U.S. Projects.....87

Wells Concrete Products Company90

Please...
*support our
advertisers first.*
*They help support
Iowa Architect!*

Advertisers Directory



Superior service... practical solutions



Des Moines 515 270-6542
Davenport 319 285-8541
Omaha 402 339-6104

**5,523 PROJECTS
AND COUNTING**

**Our thanks to the talented and
dedicated architects of Iowa for
your support of the most
accurate, affordable and
easy-to-use project information
system in the world.**

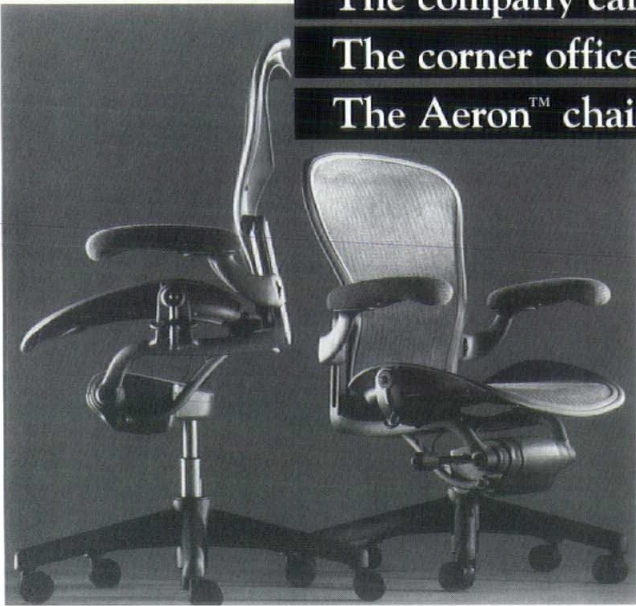
**To add projects or receive
information in Iowa,
contact Regional Account Manager
Judy McDonnell at
515-440-3308.**

USProjects
www.USProjects.com

10330 Regency Parkway Dr., Suite 302
Omaha, NE 68114

Toll free: 1-888-393-4126

The company car.
The corner office.
The Aeron™ chair.



The newest perk also happens to be the most affordable.
The Aeron chair. From Herman Miller, the world's leader in cross-performance work chairs.



PIGOTT, INC
A HERMAN MILLER DEALER

515.279.8879 www.pigottop.com

Advertise in Iowa Architect

A unique opportunity to promote your product or service to a targeted audience including architects, engineers, corporate executives and other decision-makers.

You'll also receive a free listing in the consultants section of the annual *Iowa Architect* Directory issue.

Call or e-mail the *Iowa Architect* advertising manager to find out how you can become a part of this highly-regarded and well-read publication.

515.243.6010 or jnieland@mauck.com



IOWA Architect

Iowa's Largest Writer of Contract Bonds*

**Surety Association of America*



Home Office

*Specializing in Contract Bonds.
Writing Bonds Nationwide.*



**Merchants
Bonding
Company**

2100 Fleur Drive, Des Moines, IA 50321-1158
(515) 243-8171 • 800-678-8171
www.merchantsbonding.com

Best Rating A (Excellent Category)

Represented by Leading Insurance Agencies

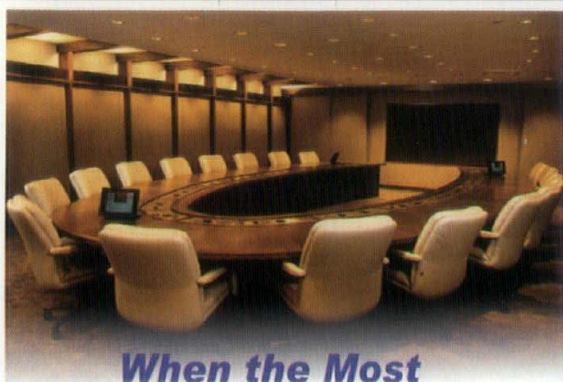
Solid Relationships. Solid Solutions.



**ALLENDER BUTZKE
ENGINEERS INC.**

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322 • (515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888



**When the Most
Important Corporate
Decisions are Made,
AVI is There.**

**PRESENTATION SOLUTIONS
FOCUSED ON YOUR SUCCESS.**

SONY



AVI
Systems

2867 104th St., Urbandale, IA 50322
Ph: (952) 949-3700 Fax: (515) 254-9981

www.avisystems.com

MINNEAPOLIS / DES MOINES / OMAHA / LENEXA / BISMARCK

Consultation|Design|Fabrication|Installation|Continuing Service



**Designing
Facilities to
Meet Your
Needs**

Mechanical-Electrical
Energy Analysis
Energy Conservation
Life Cycle Costs
Lighting Design
Communication Systems
Life Safety Systems
Direct Digital Control
Commissioning

Planning

Interior & Exterior Lighting

Mechanical Engineer

Life Safety
Systems

Energy Conservation

Communication
System

Pulley & Associates

A Part of the Durrant Group

1105 Grand Ave., Suite 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9531

www.pulleyengineers.com

2001
Editorial
calendar

Issue No. 01:236

2000 Design Awards Issue

Issue No. 01:237

Directory Issue

Issue No. 01:238

For Architects By Architects

Issue No. 01:239

2001 Design Awards Issue

IOWA Architect

MAUTZ

America's
great
architects
specify
Mautz
Paints

Mautz Paints
Made in Wisconsin
Since 1922

Photo by Joe De Maio



That's why Mautz Paints
were specified for the
Monona Terrace
Convention Center

Frank Lloyd Wright's concept
of the Monona Terrace
Convention Center provides
a creative example of awe-
inspiring architectural design.

Mautz Paint is proud that it was
selected to provide the paint for
this prestigious structure.

For over 75 years Mautz has
provided consistent and reliable
quality paints for many
architectural monuments,
as well as for homes,
businesses and industry.

*Mautz - Providing a
full range of quality products
to handle your most
demanding specifications.*

Mautz Paint Company - Corporate Office
P.O. Box 7068, Madison, WI 53707-7068
www.mautz.com

SOLUTION: *precast, prestressed concrete*



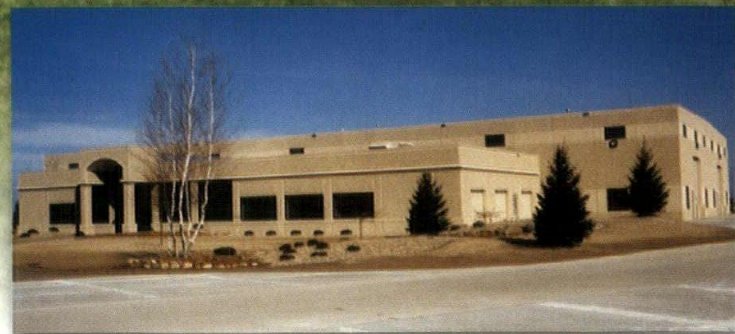
*There are many ways to use precast with a great
level of flexible concrete solutions from...*



P.O. Box 308, Wells, MN 56097

1-800-658-7049

Visit our Website at www.wellsconcrete.com



Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

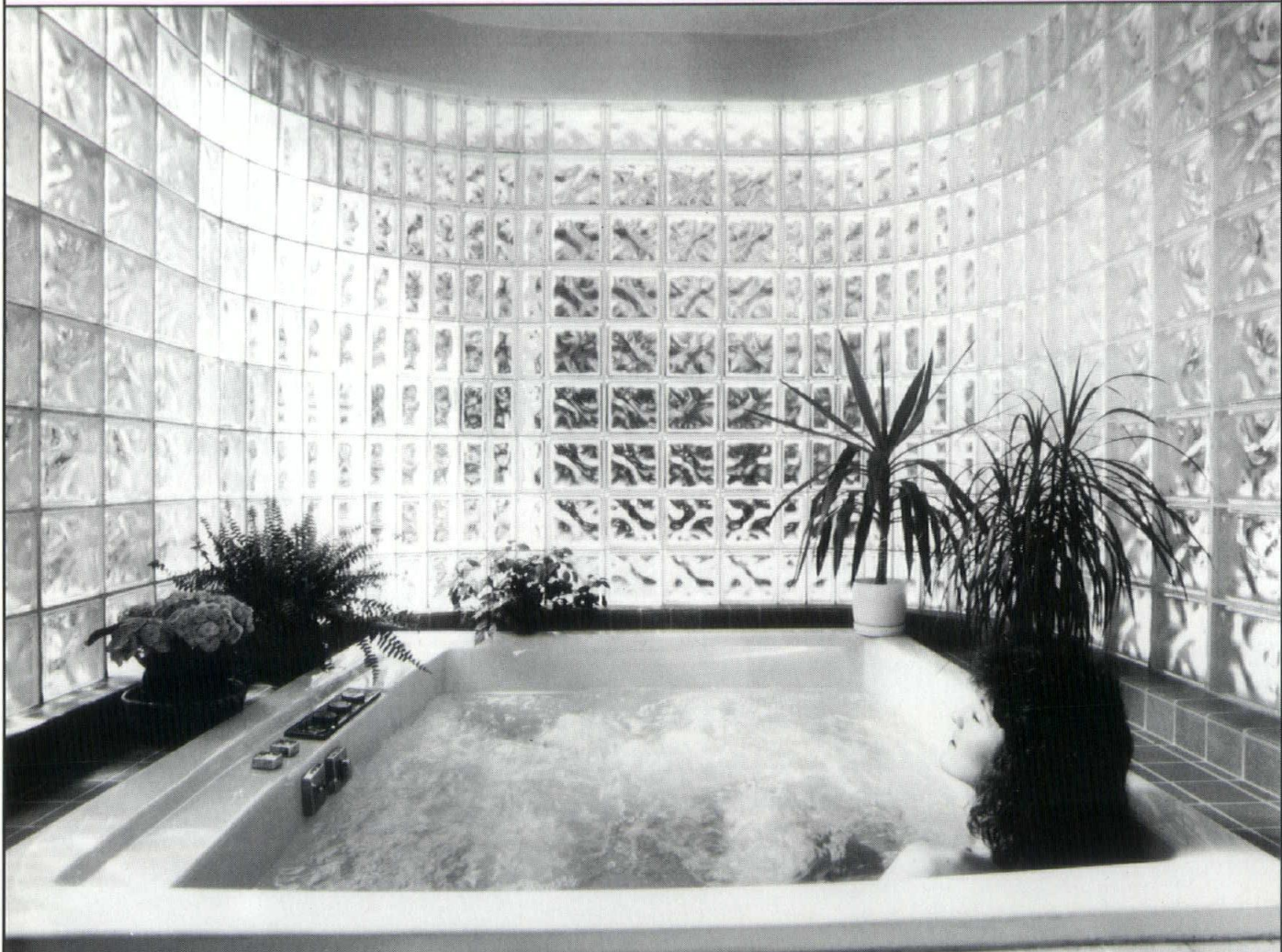
form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.

PITTSBURGH CORNING
PC GLASSBLOCK®
WINDOWS, WALLS & PARTITIONS



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIoux CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262

Subscribe to *Iowa Architect* today.

Enjoy the *Iowa Architect* yourself or
give a subscription to a client or friend.

Send this form to *Iowa Architect*,
AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101,
Des Moines, IA 50309.
aiaiowa@netins.net

Name _____

Title/Position _____

Business _____

Type of firm _____

Mailing address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

E-mail address _____

Phone _____

1 Year \$25 (\$20 student)

2 Years \$45

Payment enclosed

Please bill me

New subscription

Renewal

For gift subscriptions: your
name, address and phone

My profession is:

Architect

Business Professional

Educator/Library

Government Service

Construction Professional

Design Professional

Student

(school: _____)

Other _____

**dale
photographs
inc.**

641.628.1888
Architectural Photography

**CHARLES SAUL
ENGINEERING**

◆ AESTHETIC

◆ ECONOMIC

◆ STRUCTURES

4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311-3424
Phone: 515-279-3900
Fax: 515-279-5233
www.csengr.com



Corporate Identity

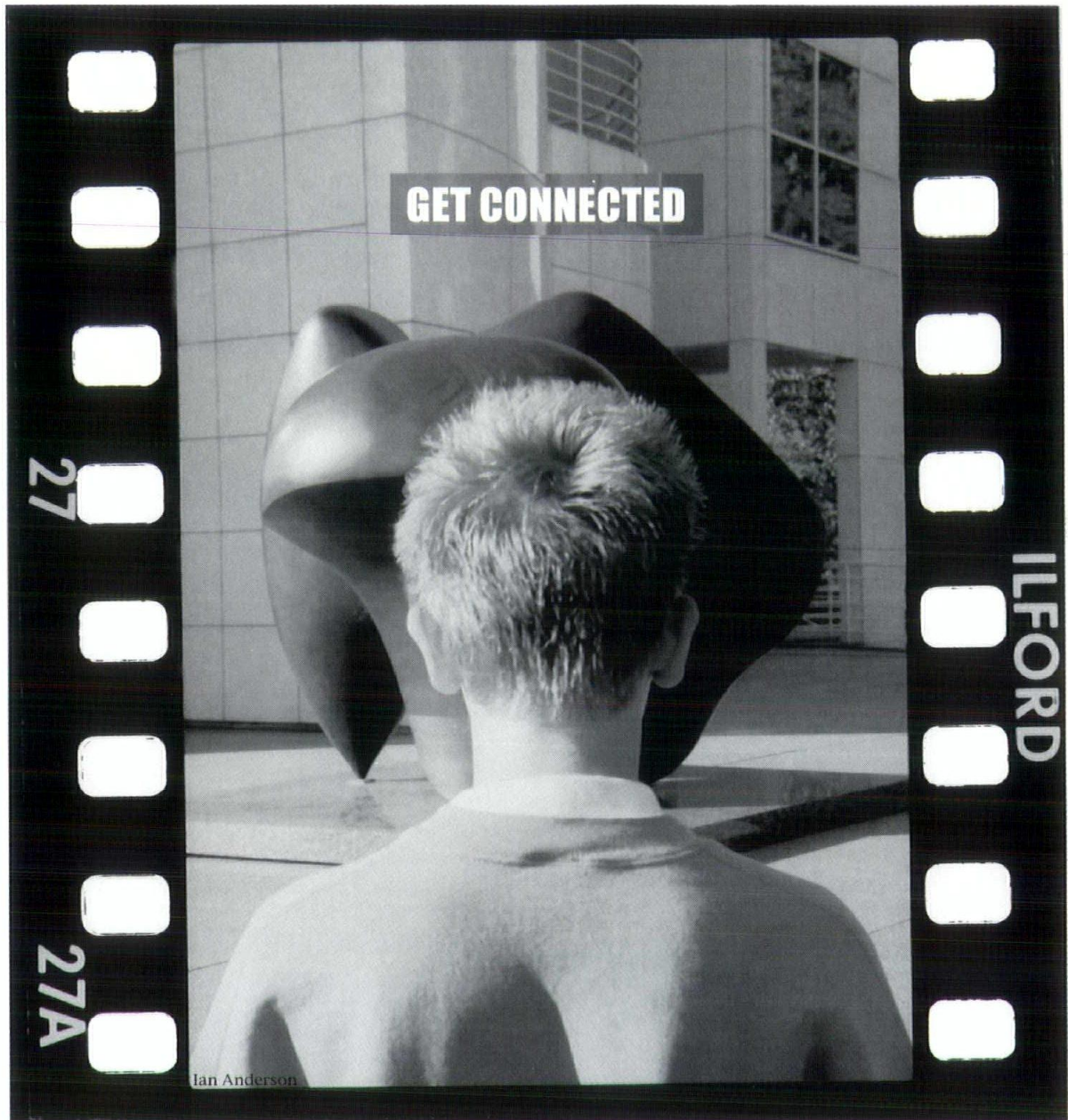
Marketing Communications

Web Sites

Magazines

Sign Systems

515.243.6010



Ian Anderson

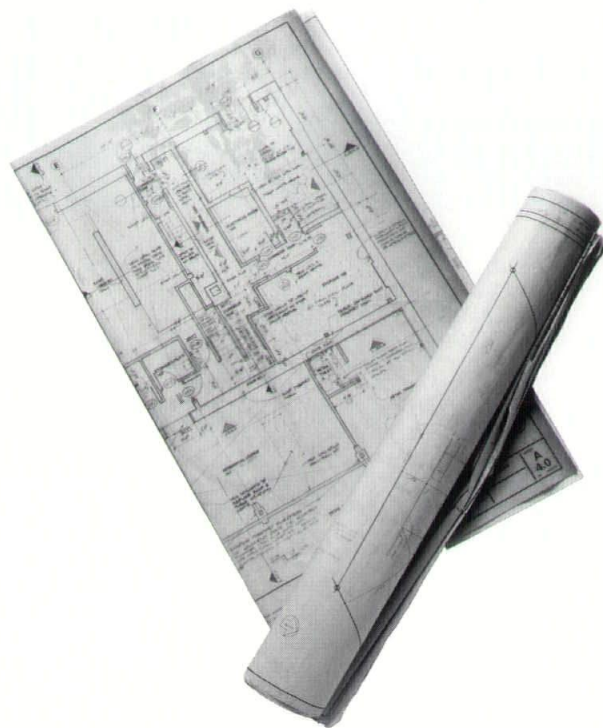
We have connected to nearly 750 teachers and 300,000 students in over 150 communities in Iowa with our ARCHITECTURE IN THE SCHOOLS PROGRAM.



Iowa Architectural Foundation

PROMOTING AWARENESS OF THE CONTRIBUTION OF ARCHITECTURE AND COMMUNITY DESIGN TO THE QUALITY OF LIFE.

1000 Walnut, Suite 101 Des Moines, Iowa 50309, tel. 515.244.7502



OUR BLUEPRINT WAS
DESIGNED TO KEEP YOU
IN THE BLACK.

Want to save money on up-front design costs? MidAmerican Energy's Commercial New Construction Program offers budget-saving rewards for energy-efficient design, construction and equipment installation in Iowa. To find out if your next project qualifies for these incentives, call MidAmerican Energy from anywhere in Iowa at **1-800-292-6448** or from outside Iowa at **1-319-333-8841** or visit our Web site at www.midamericanenergy.com. Click on *Energy for Your Business*, where you'll find information about our energy efficiency programs.



landscapeforms



outdoor
furniture
and
accessories

landscapeforms™

Stacy Ernst
www.landscapeforms.com
PH 800.437.4737
FX 816.444.4738
stacye@landscapeforms.com

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



BECAUSE SUBSTANCE MATTERS

For over 30 years, professional liability insurance through CSDZ has sheltered the design and construction communities from the risk of loss.

With knowledge, foresight, staff expertise and programs backed by CNA and Victor O. Schinnerer & Company, Inc., you can put your mind at ease. We go beyond simply selling policies. We provide comprehensive blueprints and materials to help you manage your risk.

Let CSDZ design a coverage plan, with substance, for your firm.



www.csdz.com

Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmermann, Inc.
150 South Fifth Street, Suite 2000
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 349-2400 • Toll Free (800) 488-8641
4726 East Towne Boulevard, Suite 230
Madison, WI 53704
(608) 242-2550 • Toll Free (800) 996-2550
127 South 500 East, Suite 210
Salt Lake City, UT 84102
(801) 537-7467
P.O. Box 4
Freeport, IL 61032
(815) 235-4997 • Toll Free (877) 235-4997

CNA programs are underwritten by one or more of the CNA companies. CNA is a registered service mark and trade name of CNA Financial Corporation.

CNA PRO

Victor O.
Schinnerer
& Company, Inc.

“Embassy Suites Hotel has built its reputation on high standards.”



Steve Hoida
General Manager
Embassy Suites Hotel
Des Moines, IA



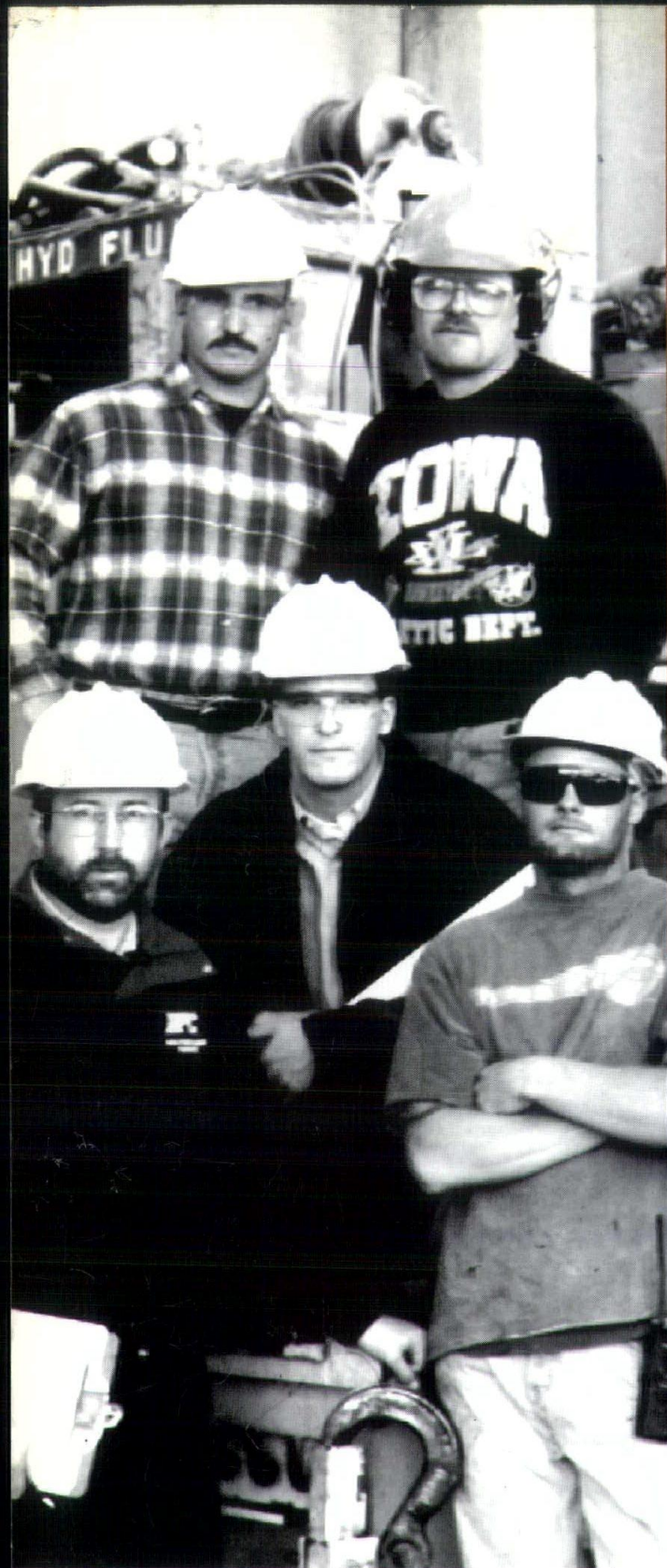
“InnerFlora delivered.”

“InnerFlora took our average-looking interiorscape and transformed it into the spectacular environment you see today — and they did it within our existing budget.

At Embassy Suites Hotel, we have extremely high standards so, naturally, our expectations were high. InnerFlora’s interior foliage design and flawless maintenance exceeded those expectations. In fact, our only regret is that we didn’t call them sooner.

A John Q. Hammonds Embassy Suites Hotel sets high standards through quality partnerships — and that’s why we do business with InnerFlora.”

Whether you’re planning a new space or looking to transform an existing one, call InnerFlora to find out how their interior foliage design and maintenance can improve your environment.



OUR DREAM TEAM

Sales guys will tell you they bring in the work. Engineers think drawings sell. Guys in the plant know the job is on their shoulders. Everyone brags about whose job is most important. But, we know it takes a team to do the job right. We're IPC. We put together the best teams in the business.



Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.

Affiliated with the Cretex Companies, Inc.

PO Box 7350 • 601 SW 9th Street, Suite B • Des Moines, Iowa 50309
TEL 515 243-5118 • WATS 1 800 826-0464 • FAX 515 243-5502



The American Institute of Architects
Iowa Chapter
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

*****AUTO**MIXED ADC 500
X 0110 129
266

THE AMER INST ARCH LIBRARY
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006-5209



PRSR STD
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit No. 762
Des Moines, IA